

AVX
A KYOCERA GROUP COMPANY



AVX

Tantalum and Niobium Oxide Capacitors

SECTION 1: SURFACE MOUNT COMMERCIAL TANTALUM

	Introduction	2-4
General	TAJ Series - Standard Tantalum	5-8
	TAC Series - TACmicrochip™	9-10
Low Profile	TAJ Series - Low Profile	11-14
	TAC Series - Low Profile TACmicrochip™	15-16
	TAK Series - Low Profile , Performance TACmicrochip™	17
Low ESR	TPS Series - Low ESR	18-24
	TPS III Series - New Generation Low ESR	25-28
	TPM Series - Multinode, Tantalum Ultra Low ESR.	29-30
	TPC Series - Low ESR TACmicrochip™	31-32
Performance	TRJ Series - Professional Tantalum	33-35
	THJ Series - High Temperature (up to 150°C)	36-37
	TRC Series - Professional TACmicrochip™	38
High Reliability	TMC Series - Established Reliability TACmicrochip™	39-40
	TAZ Series - CWR09 and COTS-Plus	41-46
	TBJ Series - CWR11 and COTS-Plus	47-53

SECTION 2: NIOBIUM OXIDE - OxiCap™

Niobium Oxide Roadmap	54
NOJ Series - Standard OxiCap™	55-56
NOS Series - Low ESR OxiCap™	57-58

SECTION 3: LEADED TANTALUM

Introduction	59
Dipped Radial Capacitors	59
Dipped Radial - TAP Series Wire Form Outline	60
TAP Series	61-63
TAP Series Tape & Reel	64-65
Molded Axial Capacitors - TAR Series	66-68
Hermetic Axial Capacitors - TAA Series	69-71
Axial Capacitors - TAR & TAA Series Tape & Reel	72

SECTION 4: TECHNICAL SUMMARY AND APPLICATION GUIDELINES

Introduction	73-74
Section 1: Electrical Characteristics and Explanation of Terms	75-78
Section 2: A.C. Operation, Ripple Voltage and Ripple Current	79-81
Section 3: Reliability and Calculation of Failure Rate	82-84
Section 4: Application Guidelines for Tantalum Capacitors	85-86
Section 5: Mechanical and Thermal Properties of Capacitors	87
Product Safety Information Data	88-89
TAJ, TPS, TRJ, THJ, TPM & TAC Series - Tape & Reel Packaging	90-91
TAZ, CWR09, CWR11 Series - Tape & Reel Packaging	92
TAJ, TRJ, THJ, TPS, TPM, NOJ, NOS, TAC, TAK, TPC, TRC, TMC Series - Marking	93

TAP TECHNICAL SUMMARY AND APPLICATION GUIDELINES

Section 1: Electrical Characteristics and Explanation of Terms	94-97
Section 2: A.C. Operation, Ripple Voltage and Ripple Current	98
Section 3: Reliability and Calculation of Failure Rate	99-101
Section 4: Application Guidelines for Tantalum Capacitors	102
Questions and Answers	103-105

Section 1: Introduction



AVX Tantalum

APPLICATIONS

		
2-16 Volt	50 Volt @ 85°C	2 - 16 Volts
Low ESR	33 Volt @ 125°C	Low ESR
Low Profile Case	Automotive Range	World's Smallest Tantalum
0603 available	High Reliability	0402 Available
Low Failure Rate	Temperature Stability	High Volumetric Efficiency
High Volumetric Efficiency	QS9000 Approved	Low Profile Versions
Temperature Stability	Up to 150°C	
Stable over Time		

QUALITY STATEMENTS

AVX's focus is CUSTOMER satisfaction - customer satisfaction in the broadest sense: product quality, technical support, product availability - all at a competitive price.

In pursuance of the established goals of our corporate wide QV2000 program, it is the stated objective of AVX Tantalum to supply our customers with a world class service in the manufacture and supply of electronic components, while maintaining a positive return on investment.

This world class service shall be defined as consistently supplying product and services of the highest quality and reliability encompassing all aspects of the customer supply chain.

In addition, any new or changed products, processes or services will be qualified to established standards of quality and reliability.

The objectives and guidelines listed above shall be achieved by the following codes of practice:

1. Continual objective evaluation of customer needs and expectations for the future and the leverage of all AVX resources to meet this challenge.

2. Continually fostering and promoting a culture of continuous improvement through ongoing training and empowered participation of employees at all levels of the company.

3. Continuous Process Improvement using sound engineering principles to enhance existing equipment, material and processes. This includes the application of the science of S.P.C. focused on improving the Process Capability Index, Cpk.

All AVX Tantalum manufacturing locations are approved to ISO9001/ISO9002 and QS9000 - Automotive Quality System Requirements.

Introduction



AVX Tantalum

AVX Paignton is the Divisional Headquarters for the Tantalum division which has manufacturing locations in Paignton in the UK, Biddeford in Maine, USA, Juarez in Mexico, Lanskrone in the Czech Republic, San Salvador, in El Salvador and Tianjin in P.R. China.

The Division takes its name from the raw material used to make its main products, Tantalum Capacitors. Tantalum is

an element extracted from ores found alongside tin and niobium deposits; the major sources of supply are Canada, Brazil and Australasia.

So for high volume tantalum capacitors with leading edge technology call us first - **AVX your global partner.**

TECHNOLOGY TRENDS

The amount of capacitance possible in a tantalum capacitor is directly related to the type of tantalum powder used to manufacture the anode.

The graph following shows how the (capacitance) x (voltage) per gram (CV/g) has steadily increased over time, thus allowing the production of larger and larger capacitances with the same physical volume. CV/g is the measure used to define the volumetric efficiency of a powder, a high CV/g means a higher capacitance from the same volume.

These powder improvements have been achieved through close development with the material suppliers. AVX Tantalum is committed to driving the available technology forward as is clearly demonstrated by extended ratings continually being developed, and new technologies such as TACmicrochip™ and OxiCap™ technology.

If you have any specific requirements, please contact your local AVX sales office for details on how AVX Tantalum can assist you in addressing your future requirements.

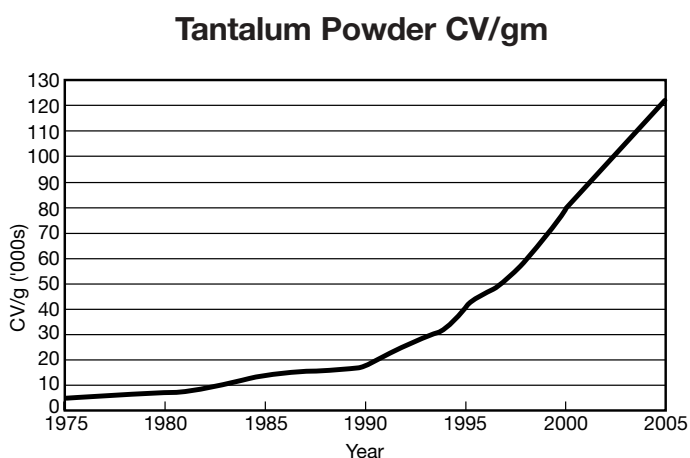
WORKING WITH THE CUSTOMER - ONE STOP SHOPPING

In line with our desire to become the number one supplier in the world for passive and interconnection components, AVX is constantly looking forward and innovating.

It is not good enough to market the best products; the customer must have access to a service system which suits their needs and benefits their business.

The AVX 'one stop shopping' concept is already beneficial in meeting the needs of major OEMs while worldwide partnerships with only the premier division of distributors aids the smaller user.

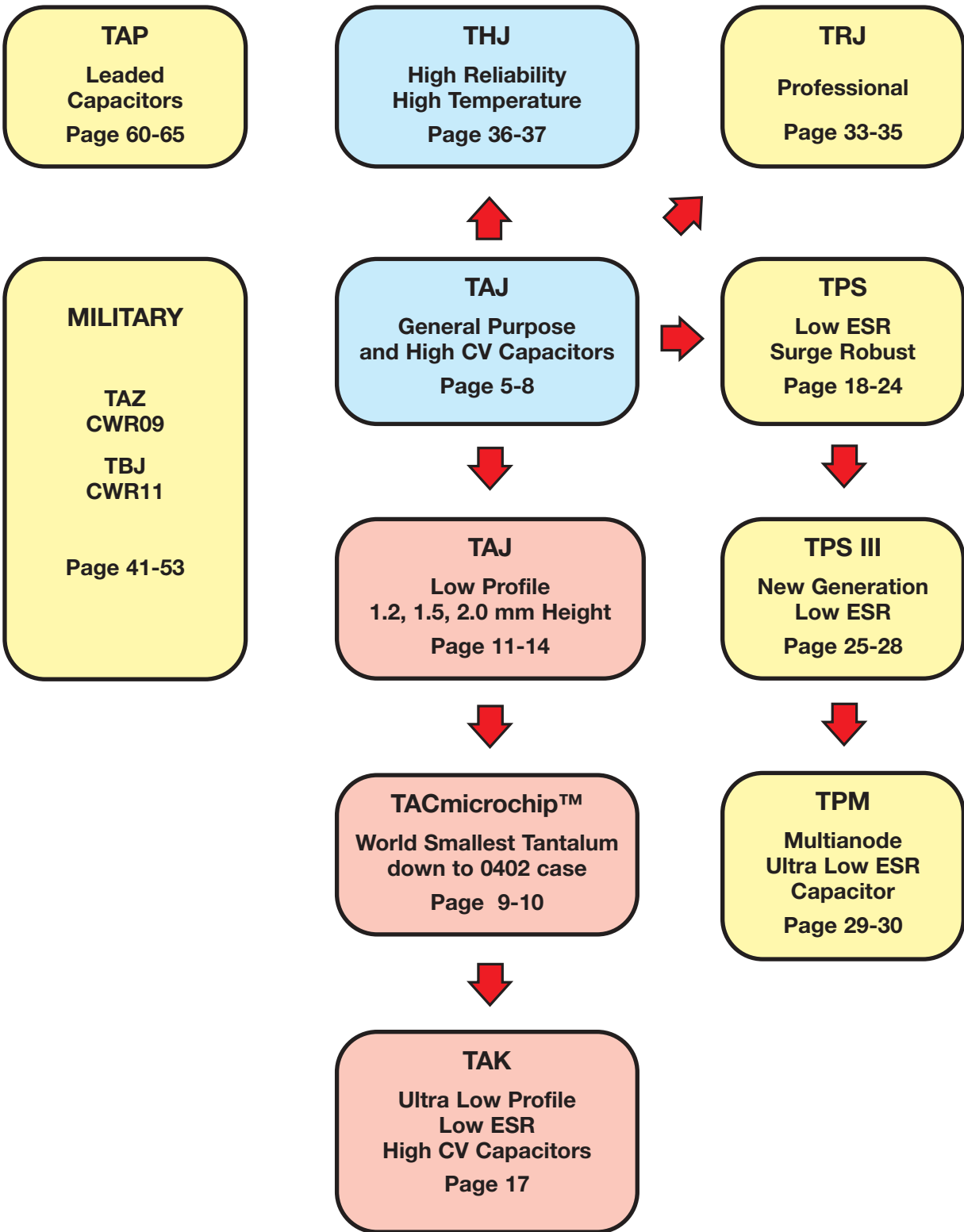
Helping to market and support our customers across the breadth and depth of our electronic component line card are a dedicated team of sales engineers, applications engineers



and product marketing managers. Their qualifications are hopefully always appropriate to your commercial needs, but as higher levels of technical expertise are required, access directly to the appropriate department is seamless and transparent.

Total quality starts and finishes with our commitment to customer service. Where cost and quality are perceived as given quantities AVX's first in class service invariably places us in the top rank of any preferred supplier list.

Facilities are equipped with instant worldwide DP and telecommunication links connected to every sales and production site worldwide. That ensures our customers' delivery requirements are consistently met wherever in the world they may be.



TAJ Series

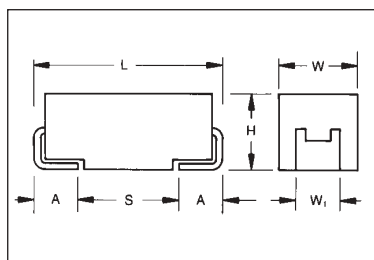
Standard Tantalum



The TAJ standard series encompasses the five key sizes recognized by major OEMs throughout the world. The V case size has been added to the TAJ range to allow high CVs to be offered. The

operational temperature is -55°C to +85°C at rated voltage and up to +125°C with voltage derating in applications utilizing recommended series resistance.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



For part marking see page 93

Code	EIA Code	L±0.20 (0.008)	W+0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	H+0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	W ₁ ±0.20 (0.008)	A+0.30 (0.012) -0.20 (0.008)	S Min.
A	3216-18	3.20 (0.126)	1.60 (0.063)	1.60 (0.063)	1.20 (0.047)	0.80 (0.031)	1.10 (0.043)
B	3528-21	3.50 (0.138)	2.80 (0.110)	1.90 (0.075)	2.20 (0.087)	0.80 (0.031)	1.40 (0.055)
C	6032-28	6.00 (0.236)	3.20 (0.126)	2.60 (0.102)	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.90 (0.114)
D	7343-31	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.90 (0.114)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
E	7343-43	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	4.10 (0.162)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
V	7361-38	7.30 (0.287)	6.10 (0.240)	3.45±0.30 (0.136±0.012)	3.10 (0.120)	1.40 (0.055)	4.40 (0.173)

W₁ dimension applies to the termination width for A dimensional area only.

HOW TO ORDER

TAJ

Type

C

Case Code
See table above

106

Capacitance Code
pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures
3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)

M

Tolerance
K=±10%
M=±20%

035

Rated DC Voltage
002=2Vdc
004=4Vdc
006=6.3Vdc
010=10Vdc
016=16Vdc
020=20Vdc
025=25Vdc
035=35Vdc
050=50Vdc

R

Packaging
R = 7" T/R
S = 13" T/R
A = Gold Plating
7" Reel
B = Gold Plating
13" Reel

Additional characters may be added for special requirements

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:

All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C

Capacitance Range:

0.1µF to 1000µF

Capacitance Tolerance:

±10%; ±20%

Rated Voltage (V_R)

≧ +85°C:

2

4

6.3

10

16

20

25

35

50

Category Voltage (V_C)

≧ +125°C:

1.3

2.7

4

7

10

13

17

23

33

Surge Voltage (V_S)

≧ +85°C:

2.7

5.2

8

13

20

26

32

46

65

Surge Voltage (V_S)

≧ +125°C:

1.7

3.2

5

8

12

16

20

28

40

Temperature Range:

-55°C to +125°C

Reliability:

1% per 1000 hours at 85°C, V_r with 0.1Ω/V_r series impedance,
60% confidence level

Qualification:

CECC 30801 - 005 issue 2
EIA 535BAAC



CAPACITANCE AND RATED VOLTAGE, V_R (VOLTAGE CODE) RANGE (LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance		Rated voltage DC (V_R) to 85°C								
μF	Code	2.5V (F)	4V (G)	6.3V (J)	10V (A)	16V (C)	20V (D)	25V (E)	35V (V)	50V (T)
0.10 0.15 0.22	104 154 224								A A A	A A/B A/B
0.33 0.47 0.68	334 474 684						A	A A	A A/B A/B	B C C
1.0 1.5 2.2	105 155 225			A	A A	A A A/B	A A A/B	A A/B A/B	A/B A/B/C B/C	B/C C/D C/D
3.3 4.7 6.8	335 475 685		A A	A A A/B	A A/B A/B	A/B A/B A/B/C	A/B A/B/C B/C	B/C B/C B/C	B/C B/C/D C/D	C/D D D
10 15 22	106 156 226		A A/B A	A/B A/B A/B/C	A/B/C A/B/C A/B/C	A/B/C B/C B/C/D	B/C B/C/D B/C/D	C/D C/D C/D	C/D/E C/D D/E	E
33 47 68	336 476 686	A A	A/B A/B B/C	A/B/C B/C/D B/C/D	B/C/D B/C/D C/D	B/C/D C/D C/D	C/D C/D/E D/E	D/E D/E E/V	D/E E	
100 150 220	107 157 227	B B	B/C B C/D	B/C/D C/D C/D/E	C/D/E C/D/E D/E	D/E D/E/V D/E/V	D/E/V E/V			
330 470 680	337 477 687		C/D/E D/E D/E	C/D/E D/E/V E/V	D/E/V E/V V	E/V				
1000	108	E	E/V	V						
1500	158	E								

Non preferred Ratings - not recommended for new designs,
higher voltage or smaller case size substitution are offered.

Developmental Ratings - subject to change.

Available Ratings

Note: Voltage ratings are minimum values. AVX reserves the right to supply
higher ratings in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz
TAJA476*002#	A	47	2.5	0.9	6	3000
TAJA686*002#	A	68	2.5	1.4	8	2000
TAJB157*002#	B	150	2.5	3	10	1600
TAJB227*002#	B	220	2.5	4.4	8	1600
TAJE108*002#	E	1000	2.5	20	20	900
TAJE158*002#	E	1500	2.5	30	20	900
TAJA336*004#	A	33	4	1.3	6	3000
TAJA476*004#	A	47	4	1.9	8	2600
TAJB686*004#	B	68	4	2.7	6	1800
TAJB107*004#	B	100	4	4	8	900
TAJB157*004#	B	150	4	6	8	1500
TAJC227*004#	C	220	4	8.8	8	1200
TAJD227*004#	D	220	4	8.8	8	900
TAJC337*004#	C	330	4	13.2	8	900
TAJD337*004#	D	330	4	13.2	8	900
TAJD477*004#	D	470	4	18.8	12	900
TAJE477*004#	E	470	4	18.8	10	500
TAJD687*004#	D	680	4	27.2	14	500
TAJE687*004#	E	680	4	27.2	14	900
TAJE108*004#	E	1000	4	40	14	400
TAJV108*004#	V	1000	4	40	16	400
TAJA106*006#	A	10	6.3	0.6	6	4000
TAJA156*006#	A	15	6.3	0.9	6	3500
TAJA226*006#	A	22	6.3	1.4	6	3000
TAJA336*006#	A	33	6.3	2.1	8	2500
TAJB476*006#	B	47	6.3	3	6	2000
TAJC476*006#	C	47	6.3	3	6	1600
TAJB686*006#	B	68	6.3	4	8	900
TAJC686*006#	C	68	6.3	4.3	6	1500
TAJB107*006#	B	100	6.3	6.3	10	1700
TAJC107*006#	C	100	6.3	6.3	6	900
TAJC157*006#	C	150	6.3	9.5	6	1300
TAJD157*006#	D	150	6.3	9.5	6	900
TAJC227*006#	C	220	6.3	13.9	8	1200
TAJD227*006#	D	220	6.3	13.9	8	900
TAJE227*006#	E	220	6.3	13.9	8	900
TAJC337*006#	C	330	6.3	19.8	8	500
TAJD337*006#	D	330	6.3	20.8	8	400
TAJE337*006#	E	330	6.3	20.8	8	400
TAJD477*006#	D	470	6.3	28	12	400
TAJE477*006#	E	470	6.3	28	10	400
TAJV477*006#	V	470	6.3	28	10	400
TAJE687*006#	E	680	6.3	42.8	10	500
TAJV687*006#	V	680	6.3	42.8	10	500
TAJV108*006#	V	1000	6.3	63	16	400

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

*Insert K for ±10% and M for ±20%

Capacitance Tolerance

Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel

Gold Plating – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

Developmental Ratings - subject to change.

Available Ratings

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz
TAJA475*010#	A	4.7	10	0.5	6	5000
TAJA685*010#	A	6.8	10	0.7	6	4000
TAJA106*010#	A	10	10	1	6	3000
TAJA156*010#	A	15	10	1.5	6	3200
TAJB156*010#	B	15	10	1.5	6	2800
TAJA226*010#	A	22	10	2.2	8	3000
TAJB226*010#	B	22	10	2.2	6	2400
TAJB336*010#	B	33	10	3.3	6	1800
TAJC336*010#	C	33	10	3.3	6	1600
TAJB476*010#	B	47	10	4.7	8	1000
TAJC476*010#	C	47	10	4.7	6	1200
TAJC686*010#	C	68	10	6.8	6	1300
TAJC337*010#	C	100	10	10	8	1200
TAJD107*010#	D	100	10	10	6	900
TAJC157*010#	C	150	10	15	8	900
TAJD157*010#	D	150	10	15	6	900
TAJE157*010#	E	150	10	15	8	900
TAJD227*010#	D	220	10	22	8	500
TAJE227*010#	E	220	10	22	8	500
TAJD337*010#	D	330	10	33	8	900
TAJE337*010#	E	330	10	33	8	900
TAJV337*010#	V	330	10	33	10	900
TAJE477*010#	E	470	10	47	10	500
TAJV477*010#	V	470	10	47	10	500
TAJV687*010#	V	680	10	68	12	400
TAJA225*016#	A	2.2	16	0.5	6	6500
TAJA335*016#	A	3.3	16	0.5	6	5000
TAJB335*016#	B	3.3	16	0.5	6	4500
TAJA475*016#	A	4.7	16	0.8	6	4000
TAJB475*016#	B	4.7	16	0.8	6	3500
TAJA685*016#	A	6.8	16	1.1	6	3500
TAJB685*016#	B	6.8	16	1.1	6	2500
TAJA106*016#	A	10	16	1.6	8	3000
TAJB106*016#	B	10	16	1.6	6	2800
TAJC106*016#	C	10	16	1.6	6	2000
TAJB156*016#	B	15	16	2.4	6	2500
TAJC156*016#	C	15	16	2.4	6	1800
TAJB226*016#	B	22	16	3.5	6	2300
TAJC226*016#	C	22	16	3.5	6	1600
TAJD226*016#	D	22	16	3.5	6	1100
TAJB336*016#	B	33	16	5.3	8	2100
TAJC336*016#	C	33	16	5.3	6	1500
TAJD336*016#	D	33	16	5.3	6	900
TAJC476*016#	C	47	16	7.5	6	1400
TAJD476*016#	D	47	16	7.5	6	900
TAJC686*016#	C	68	16	10.9	6	1300
TAJD686*016#	D	68	16	10.9	6	900
TAJD107*016#	D	100	16	16	6	900
TAJE107*016#	E	100	16	16	6	900
TAJD157*016#	D	150	16	24	6	900
TAJE157*016#	E	150	16	24	6	900
TAJV157*016#	V	150	16	24	8	500
TAJD227*016#	D	220	16	35.2	12	500
TAJE227*016#	E	220	16	35.2	10	500
TAJV227*016#	V	220	16	35.2	8	900
TAJV337*016#	V	330	16	52.8	10	500

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz
TAJA105*020#	A	1	20	0.5	4	9000
TAJA155*020#	A	1.5	20	0.5	6	6500
TAJA225*020#	A	2.2	20	0.5	6	5300
TAJB225*020#	B	2.2	20	0.5	6	3500
TAJA335*020#	A	3.3	20	0.7	6	4500
TAJB335*020#	B	3.3	20	0.7	6	3000
TAJA475*020#	A	4.7	20	0.9	6	4000
TAJB475*020#	B	4.7	20	0.9	6	3000
TAJB685*020#	B	6.8	20	1.4	6	2500
TAJC685*020#	C	6.8	20	1.4	6	2000
TAJB106*020#	B	10	20	2	6	2100
TAJC106*020#	C	10	20	2	6	1900
TAJB156*020#	B	15	20	3	6	2000
TAJC156*020#	C	15	20	3	6	1700
TAJB226*020#	B	22	20	4.4	6	1800
TAJC226*020#	C	22	20	4.4	6	1600
TAJD226*020#	D	22	20	4.4	6	900
TAJC336*020#	C	33	20	6.6	6	1500
TAJD336*020#	D	33	20	6.6	6	900
TAJC476*020#	C	47	20	9.4	6	900
TAJD476*020#	D	47	20	9.4	6	900
TAJE476*020#	E	47	20	9.4	6	900
TAJD686*020#	D	68	20	13.6	6	900
TAJE686*020#	E	68	20	13.6	6	900
TAJD107*020#	D	100	20	20	6	900
TAJE107*020#	E	100	20	20	6	900
TAJV107*020#	V	100	20	20	8	900
TAJV157*020#	V	150	20	30	8	500
TAJA474*025#	A	0.47	25	0.5	4	14000
TAJA684*025#	A	0.68	25	0.5	4	10000
TAJA105*025#	A	1	25	0.5	4	8000
TAJA155*025#	A	1.5	25	0.5	6	7500
TAJB155*025#	B	1.5	25	0.5	6	5000
TAJA225*025#	A	2.2	25	0.6	6	7000
TAJB225*025#	B	2.2	25	0.6	6	4500
TAJB335*025#	B	3.3	25	0.8	6	3500
TAJB475*025#	B	4.7	25	1.2	6	2800
TAJB685*025#	B	6.8	25	1.7	6	2800
TAJC685*025#	C	6.8	25	1.7	6	2000
TAJC106*025#	C	10	25	2.5	6	1800
TAJD106*025#	D	10	25	2.5	6	1200
TAJC156*025#	C	15	25	3.8	6	1600
TAJD156*025#	D	15	25	3.8	6	1000
TAJC226*025#	C	22	25	5.5	6	1400
TAJD226*025#	D	22	25	5.5	6	900
TAJD336*025#	D	33	25	8.3	6	900
TAJE336*025#	E	33	25	8.3	6	900
TAJD476*025#	D	47	25	11.8	6	900
TAJE476*025#	E	47	25	11.8	6	900
TAJE686*025#	E	68	25	17	6	900
TAJV686*025#	V	68	25	17	6	900

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz
TAJA104*035#	A	0.1	35	0.5	4	24000
TAJA154*035#	A	0.15	35	0.5	4	21000
TAJA224*035#	A	0.22	35	0.5	4	18000
TAJA334*035#	A	0.33	35	0.5	4	15000
TAJA474*035#	A	0.47	35	0.5	4	12000
TAJB474*035#	B	0.47	35	0.5	4	10000
TAJA684*035#	A	0.68	35	0.5	4	8000
TAJB684*035#	B	0.68	35	0.5	4	8000
TAJA105*035#	A	1	35	0.5	4	7500
TAJB105*035#	B	1	35	0.5	4	6500
TAJA155*035#	A	1.5	35	0.5	6	7500
TAJB155*035#	B	1.5	35	0.5	6	5200
TAJC155*035#	C	1.5	35	0.5	6	4500
TAJB225*035#	B	2.2	35	0.8	6	4200
TAJC225*035#	C	2.2	35	0.8	6	3500
TAJB335*035#	B	3.3	35	1.2	6	3500
TAJC335*035#	C	3.3	35	1.2	6	2500
TAJB475*035#	B	4.7	35	1.2	6	3100
TAJC475*035#	C	4.7	35	1.6	6	2200
TAJD475*035#	D	4.7	35	1.6	6	1500
TAJC685*035#	C	6.8	35	2.4	6	1800
TAJD685*035#	D	6.8	35	2.4	6	1300
TAJC106*035#	C	10	35	3.5	6	1600
TAJD106*035#	D	10	35	3.5	6	1000
TAJC106*035#	E	10	35	3.5	6	900
TAJC156*035#	C	15	35	5.3	6	1400
TAJD156*035#	D	15	35	5.3	6	900
TAJD226*035#	D	22	35	7.7	6	900
TAJC685*035#	E	22	35	7.7	6	900
TAJD336*035#	D	33	35	11.6	6	900
TAJE336*035#	E	33	35	11.6	6	900
TAJE476*035#	E	47	35	16.5	6	900
TAJA104*050#	A	0.1	50	0.5	4	22000
TAJA154*050#	A	0.15	50	0.5	4	15000
TAJB154*050#	B	0.15	50	0.5	4	17000
TAJA224*050#	A	0.22	50	0.5	4	18000
TAJB224*050#	B	0.22	50	0.5	4	14000
TAJB334*050#	B	0.33	50	0.5	4	12000
TAJC474*050#	C	0.47	50	0.5	4	8000
TAJC684*050#	C	0.68	50	0.5	4	7000
TAJB105*050#	B	1	50	0.5	4	7000
TAJC105*050#	C	1	50	0.5	4	5500
TAJC155*050#	C	1.5	50	0.8	6	4500
TAJD155*050#	D	1.5	50	0.8	6	4000
TAJC225*050#	C	2.2	50	1.1	6	3000
TAJD225*050#	D	2.2	50	1.1	6	2500
TAJC335*050#	C	3.3	50	1.7	6	2500
TAJD335*050#	D	3.3	50	1.7	6	2000
TAJD475*050#	D	4.7	50	2.4	6	1400
TAJD685*050#	D	6.8	50	3.4	6	1000
TAJE106*050#	E	10	50	5	6	1000

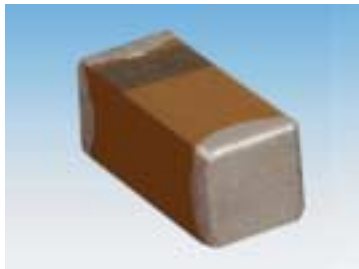
All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* Insert K for ±10% and M for ±20% Capacitance Tolerance # **Standard Plating** – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel
Gold Plating – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

Developmental Ratings - subject to change.
Available Ratings

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

Standard Microchip

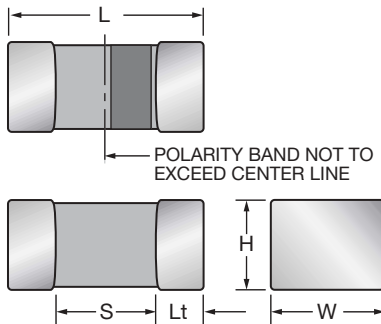


The world's smallest surface mount Tantalum capacitor, small enough to create space providing room for ideas to grow.

TACmicrochip™ is a major breakthrough in miniaturization without reduction in performance.

It offers you the highest energy store in an 0603 or 0805 case size; enhanced high frequency operation through unique ESR performance with temperature and voltage stability.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



Code	EIA Code	EIA Metric	Length (L)	Width (W)	Height (H)	Termination Spacing(S)	Termination Length (Lt)	Average Mass
K	0402	1005-05	1.00 ^{+0.20} _{-0.00} (0.039 ^{+0.008} _{-0.000})	0.50 ^{+0.20} _{-0.00} (0.020 ^{+0.008} _{-0.000})	0.50 ^{+0.20} _{-0.00} (0.020 ^{+0.008} _{-0.000})	0.40 min.	0.10 (0.004)	2.0mg
L	0603	1608-08	1.60 ^{+0.25} _{-0.15} (0.063 ^{+0.010} _{-0.006})	0.85 ^{+0.20} _{-0.10} (0.033 ^{+0.008} _{-0.004})	0.85 ^{+0.20} _{-0.10} (0.033 ^{+0.008} _{-0.004})	0.65 min.	0.15 (0.006)	8.6mg
R	0805	2012-12	2.00 ^{+0.25} _{-0.15} (0.079 ^{+0.010} _{-0.006})	1.35 ^{+0.20} _{-0.10} (0.053 ^{+0.008} _{-0.004})	1.35 ^{+0.20} _{-0.10} (0.053 ^{+0.008} _{-0.004})	0.85 min.	0.15 (0.006)	29.9mg
A	1206	3216-16	3.20±0.20 (0.126±0.008)	1.60±0.20 (0.063±0.008)	1.60±0.20 (0.063±0.008)	2.00 min.	0.15 (0.006)	44.6mg

HOW TO ORDER

TAC	L	226	M	004	R	**
Type	Case Code	Capacitance Code	Tolerance	Rated DC Voltage	Packaging	Additional characters may be add for special requirements
TACmicrochip™	0402=K 0603=L 0805=R 1206=A	pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)	K=±10% M=±20%	002=2Vdc 003=3Vdc 004=4Vdc 006=6.3Vdc 010=10Vdc 016=16Vdc	(see table below)	

Packaging Suffix

RTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

XTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

PTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on punched paper tape on a 2mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

QTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on punched paper tape on a 2mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

ATA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

FTA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

Packaging Suffix

Reel Size	Standard Tin Termination Plastic Tape 1206/0805/0603	Standard Tin Termination Paper Tape 0402	Gold Termination Plastic Tape 1206/0805/0603
7"	Rxx	Pxx	Axx
4 1/4"	Xxx	Qxx	Fxx

STANDARD COMMERCIAL RANGE (EIA Sizes)

(LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance		Voltage Rating DC (VR) at 85°C					
Cap. (µF)	Code	2.0V	3.0V	4.0V	6.3V	10V	16V
0.33 0.47 0.68	334 474 684					K/L K/L	
1.0 1.5 2.2	105 155 225		K/L	L L	K/L L K/L	K/L L L	L L
3.3 4.7 6.8	335 475 685	K/L K/L L	K/L K/L L	L K/L L	L L R	L/R L/R R	
10.0 15.0 22.0	106 156 226	L R	L R L/R	L/R L/R L/R	L/R L/R R	R R A	R
33.0 47.0 68.0	336 476 686	R R R	R R R	R A	R A	A	
100 150 220	107 157 227	A	A	A			

Developmental Ratings - subject to change

Available Ratings

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	EIA	CODE	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @100kHz
TACK475M002#	0402	K	4.7	2.0	0.5	12.0	20.0
TACK225M003#	0402	K	2.2	3.0	0.5	6.0	20.0
TACK475M003#	0402	K	4.7	3.0	0.5	12.0	20.0
TACK105M006#	0402	K	1.0	6.3	0.5	6.0	20.0
TACK225M006#	0402	K	2.2	6.3	0.5	8.0	20.0
TACK474M010#	0402	K	0.47	10.0	0.5	6.0	20.0
TACL335*002#	0603	L	3.3	2.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL475*002#	0603	L	4.7	2.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL685*002#	0603	L	6.8	2.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL106*002#	0603	L	10	2.0	0.5	10.0	10.0
TACL225*003#	0603	L	2.2	3.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL335*003#	0603	L	3.3	3.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL475*003#	0603	L	4.7	3.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL685*003#	0603	L	6.8	3.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL106*003#	0603	L	10	3.0	0.5	10.0	10.0
TACL226M003#	0603	L	22	3.0	0.7	20.0	10.0
TACL155*004#	0603	L	1.5	4.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL225*004#	0603	L	2.2	4.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL335*004#	0603	L	3.3	4.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL475*004#	0603	L	4.7	4.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL685*004#	0603	L	6.8	4.0	0.5	8.0	10.0
TACL106M004#	0603	L	10	4.0	0.5	10.0	10.0
TACL226M004#	0603	L	22	4.0	0.9	20.0	10.0
TACL105*006#	0603	L	1.0	6.3	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL155*006#	0603	L	1.5	6.3	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL225*006#	0603	L	2.2	6.3	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL335*006#	0603	L	3.3	6.3	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL475*006#	0603	L	4.7	6.3	0.5	8.0	10.0
TACL106M006#	0603	L	10	6.3	0.6	10.0	6.0
TACL474*010#	0603	L	0.47	10.0	0.5	6.0	12.0
TACL684*010#	0603	L	0.68	10.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL105*010#	0603	L	1.0	10.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL155*010#	0603	L	1.5	10.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL225*010#	0603	L	2.2	10.0	0.5	6.0	10.0
TACL335*010#	0603	L	3.3	10.0	0.5	8.0	10.0
TACL475M010#	0603	L	4.7	10.0	0.5	10.0	6.0
TACL105*016#	0603	L	1.0	16.0	0.5	6.0	10.0

AVX Part No.	EIA	CODE	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @100kHz
TACR226*002#	0805	R	22	2.0	0.7	8.0	6.0
TACR336*002#	0805	R	33	2.0	1.0	10.0	6.0
TACR476*002#	0805	R	47	2.0	1.5	10.0	6.0
TACR686M002#	0805	R	68	2.0	1.4	14.0	6.0
TACR156*003#	0805	R	15	3.0	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACR226*003#	0805	R	22	3.0	0.7	8.0	6.0
TACR336*003#	0805	R	33	3.0	1.0	10.0	6.0
TACR476*003#	0805	R	47	3.0	1.5	10.0	6.0
TACR686M003#	0805	R	68	3.0	2.0	14.0	6.0
TACR106*004#	0805	R	10	4.0	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACR156*004#	0805	R	15	4.0	0.6	8.0	6.0
TACR226*004#	0805	R	22	4.0	0.9	8.0	6.0
TACR336*004#	0805	R	33	4.0	1.3	10.0	6.0
TACR685*006#	0805	R	6.8	6.3	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACR106*006#	0805	R	10	6.3	0.6	8.0	6.0
TACR156*006#	0805	R	15	6.3	0.9	8.0	6.0
TACR226*006#	0805	R	22	6.3	1.4	10.0	6.0
TACR335*010#	0805	R	3.3	10.0	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACR475*010#	0805	R	4.7	10.0	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACR685*010#	0805	R	6.8	10.0	0.7	8.0	6.0
TACR106*010#	0805	R	10	10.0	1.0	8.0	6.0
TACR156*010#	0805	R	15	10.0	1.5	10.0	6.0
TACA157M002#	1206	A	150	2.0	3.0	20.0	1.0
TACA107M003#	1206	A	100	3.0	3.0	15.0	1.0
TACA686M004#	1206	A	68	4.0	2.7	15.0	1.0
TACA107M004#	1206	A	100	4.0	4.0	20.0	1.0

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* Insert K for ±10% and M for ±20% Capacitance Tolerance

Available Ratings

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

TAJ Series



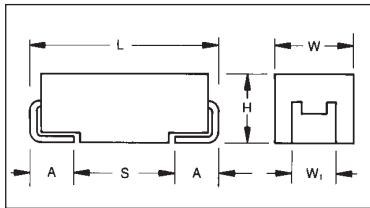
Low Profile



Five additional case sizes are available in the TAJ range offering low profile solid tantalum chip capacitors. Designed for applications where maximum height of components above or below board are of prime consideration, this height of 1.2,

1.5 and 2.0mm equates to that of a standard integrated circuit package after mounting. The S&T footprints are identical to the A&B case size parts and the W&Y footprints to C&D case size parts.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



For part marking see page 93

Code	EIA Code	Dimension Low Profile	L±0.20 (0.008)	W+0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	H Max.	W ₁ ±0.20 (0.008)	A+0.30 (0.012) -0.20 (0.008)	S Min.
R*	2012-12	R Case (1.2)	2.05 (0.081)	1.30 (0.051)	1.20 (0.047)	1.20 (0.047)	0.50 (0.020)	0.85 (0.033)
P	2012-15	B Case (1.5)	2.05 (0.081)	1.35 (0.053)	1.50 (0.059)	1.20 (0.047)	0.50 (0.020)	0.85 (0.033)
S**	3216-12	A Case (1.2)	3.20 (0.126)	1.60 (0.063)	1.20 (0.047)	1.20 (0.047)	0.80 (0.031)	1.10 (0.043)
T**	3528-12	B Case (1.2)	3.50 (0.138)	2.80 (0.110)	1.20 (0.047)	2.20 (0.087)	0.80 (0.031)	1.40 (0.055)
W**	6032-15	C Case (2.0)	6.00 (0.236)	3.20 (0.126)	1.50 (0.059)	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.90 (0.114)
Y**	7343-20	D Case (2.4)	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.00 (0.079)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
X**	7343-15	D Case (1.5)	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	1.50 (0.059)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)

* 0805 Footprint Compatible

** Low Profile Versions of A & B & C & D Case, respectively

W₁ dimension applies to the termination width for A dimensional area only.

Pad Stand-off is 0.1±0.1.

HOW TO ORDER

TAJ

Type

Y

Case Code
See table above

107

Capacitance Code
pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures
3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)

M

Tolerance
K=±10%
M=±20%

010

Rated DC Voltage
002=2Vdc
004=4Vdc
006=6.3Vdc
010=10Vdc
016=16Vdc
020=20Vdc
025=25Vdc
035=35Vdc
050=50Vdc

R

Packaging
R = 7" T/R
S = 13" T/R
A = Gold Plating
7" Reel
B = Gold Plating
13" Reel

Additional characters may be added for special requirements

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:

All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C

Capacitance Range:

0.1µF to 470µF

Capacitance Tolerance:

±10%; ±20%

Rated Voltage (V _R)	≅ +85°C:	2	4	6.3	10	16	20	25	35	50
Category Voltage (V _C)	≅ +125°C:	1.3	2.7	4	7	10	13	17	23	33
Surge Voltage (V _S)	≅ +85°C:	2.7	5.2	8	13	20	26	32	46	65
Surge Voltage (V _S)	≅ +125°C:	1.7	3.2	5	8	12	16	20	28	40

Temperature Range:

-55°C to +125°C

Reliability:

1% per 1000 hours at 85°C, V_r with 0.1Ω/V series impedance,
60% confidence level



CAPACITANCE AND VOLTAGE RANGE (LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance		Rated voltage DC (V_R) at 85°C							
μF	Code	2.5V (F)	4V (G)	6.3V (J)	10V (A)	16V (C)	20V (D)	25V (E)	35V (V)
0.10 0.15 0.22	104 154 224						R/S R/S R/S		S S S
0.33 0.47 0.68	334 474 684					R/S	R/S R/S R/S/T	S S	S S/T S/T
1.0 1.5 2.2	105 155 225		R/S	R/S R/S	R/S R/S R/S	R/S/T R/S R/S/T	R/S/T S/T T	S T T	S/T T T
3.3 4.7 6.8	335 475 685	R R	R/S R/S S/T	R/S R/S/T R/T	R/S/T R/S/T P/S/T	R/S/T P/S T	T T	T W	W
10 15 22	106 156 226	S	R/S/T R/S S/P	R/S/T P/S/T T	P/S/T T T	T/W W	W W W/Y	W Y Y	Y
33 47 68	336 476 686		T	T/W W W	W W W/Y	Y/W X/Y X/Y	Y Y Y		
100 150 220	107 157 227		W W W/X	W/Y X Y	X/Y Y Y	Y			
330 470 680	337 477 687		Y	Y					
1000	108								

Available Ratings

Developmental Ratings - subject to change.

Note: Voltage ratings are minimum values. AVX reserves the right to supply higher ratings in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz	AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz
TAJR475*002#	R	4.7	2.5	0.5	6	20000	TAJR105*010#	R	1	10	0.5	4	25000
TAJR685*002#	R	6.8	2.5	0.5	6	20000	TAJS105*010#	S	1	10	0.5	4	25000
TAJS106*002#	S	10	2.5	0.5	6	8000	TAJR155*010#	R	1.5	10	0.5	6	20000
TAJR225*004#	R	2.2	4	0.5	6	25000	TAJS155*010#	S	1.5	10	0.5	6	20000
TAJS225*004#	S	2.2	4	0.5	6	25000	TAJR225*010#	R	2.2	10	0.5	6	15000
TAJR335*004#	R	3.3	4	0.5	6	20000	TAJS225*010#	S	2.2	10	0.5	6	12000
TAJS335*004#	S	3.3	4	0.5	6	18000	TAJR335*010#	R	3.3	10	0.5	6	8000
TAJR475*004#	R	4.7	4	0.5	6	12000	TAJS335*010#	S	3.3	10	0.5	6	8000
TAJS475*004#	S	4.7	4	0.5	6	10000	TAJT335*010#	T	3.3	10	0.5	6	6000
TAJS685*004#	S	6.8	4	0.5	6	8000	TAJR475*010#	R	4.7	10	0.5	6	9000
TAJT685*004#	T	6.8	4	0.5	6	6000	TAJT475*010#	T	4.7	10	0.5	6	5000
TAJR106*004#	R	10	4	0.5	6	7000	TAJP685*010#	P	6.8	10	0.7	6	4000
TAJS106*004#	S	10	4	0.5	6	6000	TAJS685*010#	S	6.8	10	0.7	6	4000
TAJT106*004#	T	10	4	0.6	6	5000	TAJT685*010#	T	6.8	10	0.7	6	4000
TAJR156*004#	R	15	4	0.6	8	4000	TAJP106*010#	P	10	10	1	8	6000
TAJS156*004#	S	15	4	0.6	8	4000	TAJS106*010#	S	10	10	1	8	4000
TAJS226*004#	S	22	4	0.9	8	3500	TAJT106*010#	T	10	10	1	6	3000
TAJP226*004#	P	22	4	0.9	8	5000	TAJT156*010#	T	15	10	1.5	8	2800
TAJT476*004#	T	47	4	1.9	10	2000	TAJT226*010#	T	22	10	2.2	8	2200
TAJW107*004#	W	100	4	4	6	1300	TAJW336*010#	W	33	10	3.3	6	1600
TAJW157*004#	W	150	4	6	6	1300	TAJW476*010#	W	47	10	4.7	6	1400
TAJW227*004#	W	220	4	8.8	8	1200	TAJY686*010#	Y	68	10	6.8	6	900
TAJX227*004#	X	220	4	8.8	8	900	TAJW686*010#	W	68	10	6.8	6	1300
TAJY477*004#	Y	470	4	18.8	14	900	TAJX107*010#	X	100	10	10	8	900
TAJR155*006#	R	1.5	6.3	0.5	6	25000	TAJY107*010#	Y	100	10	10	6	900
TAJS155*006#	S	1.5	6.3	0.5	6	25000	TAJY157*010#	Y	150	10	15	6	1200
TAJR225*006#	R	2.2	6.3	0.5	6	20000	TAJY227*010#	Y	220	10	22	10	500
TAJS225*006#	S	2.2	6.3	0.5	6	18000	TAJR684*016#	R	0.68	16	0.5	4	25000
TAJR335*006#	R	3.3	6.3	0.5	6	12000	TAJS684*016#	S	0.68	16	0.5	4	25000
TAJS335*006#	S	3.3	6.3	0.5	6	9000	TAJR105*016#	R	1	16	0.5	4	20000
TAJR475*006#	R	4.7	6.3	0.5	6	7000	TAJS105*016#	S	1	16	0.5	4	15000
TAJS475*006#	S	4.7	6.3	0.5	6	7500	TAJT105*016#	T	1	16	0.5	4	5000
TAJT475*006#	T	4.7	6.3	0.5	6	6000	TAJR155*016#	R	1.5	16	0.5	6	10000
TAJR685*006#	R	6.8	6.3	0.5	8	7000	TAJS155*016#	S	1.5	16	0.5	6	12000
TAJT685*006#	T	6.8	6.3	0.5	6	5000	TAJR225*016#	R	2.2	16	0.5	6	6500
TAJR106*006#	R	10	6.3	0.6	8	6000	TAJT225*016#	T	2.2	16	0.5	6	6500
TAJS106*006#	S	10	6.3	0.6	6	6000	TAJR335*016#	R	3.3	16	0.5	8	5000
TAJT106*006#	T	10	6.3	0.6	6	4000	TAJT335*016#	T	3.3	16	0.5	6	5000
TAJP156*006#	P	15	6.3	0.9	8	3500	TAJP475*016#	P	4.7	16	0.8	8	5000
TAJS156*006#	S	15	6.3	0.9	8	4000	TAJS475*016#	S	4.7	16	0.8	8	4500
TAJT156*006#	T	15	6.3	0.9	6	3500	TAJT685*016#	T	6.8	16	1.1	6	3500
TAJT226*006#	T	22	6.3	1.4	8	2500	TAJT106*016#	T	10	16	1.6	8	2200
TAJT336*006#	T	33	6.3	2.1	10	2500	TAJW106*016#	W	10	16	1.6	6	2000
TAJW336*006#	W	33	6.3	2.1	6	1800	TAJW226*016#	W	22	16	3.5	6	1600
TAJW476*006#	W	47	6.3	3	6	1500	TAJW336*016#	W	33	16	5.3	6	1500
TAJW686*006#	W	68	6.3	4.3	6	1500	TAJY336*016#	Y	33	16	5.3	6	900
TAJY107*006#	Y	100	6.3	6.3	6	900	TAJX476*016#	X	47	16	7.5	6	900
TAJW107*006#	W	100	6.3	6.3	6	900	TAJY476*016#	Y	47	16	7.5	6	700
TAJX157*006#	X	150	6.3	9.5	6	900	TAJX686*016#	X	68	16	10.9	8	600
TAJY227*006#	Y	220	6.3	13.9	10	900	TAJY686*016#	Y	68	16	10.9	6	900
TAJY337*006#	Y	330	6.3	20.8	8	900	TAJY107*016#	Y	100	16	16	8	900

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* Insert K for ±10% and M for ±20% Capacitance Tolerance # Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel
Gold Plating – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

Available Ratings

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz
TAJR104*020#	R	0.1	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJS104*020#	S	0.1	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJR154*020#	R	0.15	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJS154*020#	S	0.15	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJR224*020#	R	0.22	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJS224*020#	S	0.22	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJR334*020#	R	0.33	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJS334*020#	S	0.33	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJR474*020#	R	0.47	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJS474*020#	S	0.47	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJR684*020#	R	0.68	20	0.5	4	20000
TAJS684*020#	S	0.68	20	0.5	4	25000
TAJT684*020#	T	0.68	20	0.5	4	15000
TAJR105*020#	R	1	20	0.5	4	20000
TAJS105*020#	S	1	20	0.5	4	12000
TAJT105*020#	T	1	20	0.5	4	9000
TAJS155*020#	S	1.5	20	0.5	6	5000
TAJT155*020#	T	1.5	20	0.5	6	6500
TAJT225*020#	T	2.2	20	0.5	6	6000
TAJT335*020#	T	3.3	20	0.7	6	3000
TAJT475*020#	T	4.7	20	0.9	6	3000
TAJW106*020#	W	10	20	2	6	1900
TAJW156*020#	W	15	20	3	6	1700
TAJY226*020#	Y	22	20	4.4	6	900
TAJW226*020#	W	22	20	4.4	6	1600
TAJY336*020#	Y	33	20	6.6	6	500
TAJY476*020#	Y	47	20	9.4	6	400
TAJY686*020#	Y	68	20	13.6	6	400
TAJS474*025#	S	0.47	25	0.5	4	14000
TAJS684*025#	S	0.68	25	0.5	4	10000
TAJS105*025#	S	1	25	0.5	4	8000
TAJT155*025#	T	1.5	25	0.5	6	5000
TAJT225*025#	T	2.2	25	0.6	6	4500
TAJT335*025#	T	3.3	25	0.8	6	3500
TAJW685*025#	W	6.8	25	1.7	6	2000
TAJW106*025#	W	10	25	2.5	6	1800
TAJY156*025#	Y	15	25	3.8	6	1000
TAJY226*025#	Y	22	25	5.5	6	900
TAJS104*035#	S	0.1	35	0.5	4	24000
TAJS154*035#	S	0.15	35	0.5	4	21000
TAJS224*035#	S	0.22	35	0.5	4	18000
TAJS334*035#	S	0.33	35	0.5	4	15000
TAJS474*035#	S	0.47	35	0.5	4	12000
TAJT474*035#	T	0.47	35	0.5	4	10000
TAJS684*035#	S	0.68	35	0.5	4	8000
TAJT684*035#	T	0.68	35	0.5	4	8000
TAJS105*035#	S	1	35	0.5	4	7500
TAJT105*035#	T	1	35	5	4	6500
TAJT155*035#	T	1.5	35	0.5	6	5200
TAJT225*035#	T	2.2	35	0.8	6	4200
TAJW475*035#	W	4.7	35	1.6	6	2200
TAJY106*035#	Y	10	35	3.5	6	1000

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* Insert K for ±10% and M for ±20%

Capacitance Tolerance

Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel

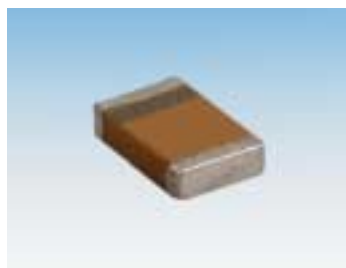
Gold Plating – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

Developmental Ratings - subject to change

Available Ratings

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

Low Profile



The flexibility of the TACmicrochip™ product line is once more demonstrated by our ability to produce parts with a

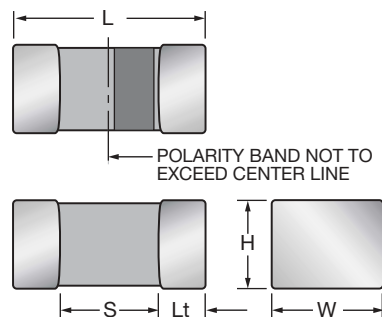
profile as low as 0.60mm (maximum) with a maximum CV of 4.7μF at 4V in an 0805 (2012M) footprint.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Code	EIA Code	EIA Metric	Length (L)	Width (W)	Height (H)	Termination Spacing(S)	Termination Length (Lt)	Average Mass
H	0805	2012-10	2.00 ^{+0.25} _{-0.15} (0.079 ^{+0.010} _{-0.006})	1.35 ^{+0.20} _{-0.10} (0.053 ^{+0.008} _{-0.004})	1.00 max. (0.039 max.)	0.85 min.	0.15 (0.006)	17.1mg
U	0805	2012-06	2.00 ^{+0.25} _{-0.15} (0.079 ^{+0.010} _{-0.006})	1.35 ^{+0.20} _{-0.10} (0.053 ^{+0.008} _{-0.004})	0.60 max. (0.024 max.)	0.85 min.	0.15 (0.006)	8.9mg
N	0402	1005-05	1.00 ±0.05 (0.039 ±0.002)	0.50 ^{+0.00} _{-0.10} (0.020 ^{+0.000} _{-0.004})	0.50 ^{+0.00} _{-0.10} (0.020 ^{+0.000} _{-0.004})	0.40 min.	0.10 (0.004)	1.5mg

CUSTOM CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Code	EIA Code	EIA Metric	Length (L)	Width (W)	Height (H)	Termination Spacing(S)	Termination Length (Lt)	Average Mass
X	1105	3015-15	3.00±0.10 (0.118±0.004)	1.45±0.10 (0.057±0.004)	1.45±0.10 (0.057±0.004)	2.00 min.	0.15 (0.006)	39.4mg



HOW TO ORDER

TAC	U	475	M	004	R	**
Type TACmicrochip™	Case Code 0805=U 0805=H 1105=X	Capacitance Code pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)	Tolerance K=±10% M=±20%	Rated DC Voltage 002=2Vdc 003=3Vdc 004=4Vdc 006=6.3Vdc 010=10Vdc 016=16Vdc	Packaging (see table below)	Additional characters may be add for special requirements

Packaging Suffix

RTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

XTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

PTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on punched paper tape on a 2mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

QTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on punched paper tape on a 2mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

ATA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

FTA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

Packaging Suffix

Reel Size	Standard Tin Termination Plastic Tape 1105/0805	Standard Tin Termination Paper Tape 0402 (N)	Gold Termination Plastic Tape 1105/0805
7"	Rxx	Pxx	Axx
4 1/4"	Xxx	Qxx	Fxx

LOW PROFILE & CUSTOM RANGE

(LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance		Voltage Rating DC (VR) at 85°C					
Cap. (μF)	Code	2.0V	3.0V	4.0V	6.3V	10V	16V
0.33 0.47 0.68	334 474 684						
1.0 1.5 2.2	105 155 225				N	U	U
3.3 4.7 6.8	335 475 685			U	U U		
10.0 15.0 22.0	106 156 226	U		H		H	
33.0 47.0 68.0	336 476 686		X				
100 150 220	107 157 227						

Developmental Ratings - subject to change

Available Ratings

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	EIA	Case Size	Capacitance (μ F)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μ A) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @100kHz
TACH226*004#	0805	H	22	4.0	0.9	10.0	6.0
TACH106*010#	0805	H	10	10.0	1.0	8.0	6.0
TACN105M006#	0402	N	1.0	6.3	0.5	8.0	20.0
TACU106M002#	0805	U	10.0	2.0	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACU475M004#	0805	U	4.7	4.0	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACU335M006#	0805	U	3.3	6.3	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACU475M006#	0805	U	4.7	6.3	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACU225M010#	0805	U	2.2	10.0	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACU105M016#	0805	U	1.0	16.0	0.5	8.0	6.0
TACX686*003#	special	X	68	3.0	1.5	12.0	1.0

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* M for $\pm 20\%$ Capacitance Tolerance

Items highlighted in red are subject to technical specification change.

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

TAK Series



Low Profile - Performance TACmicrochip™

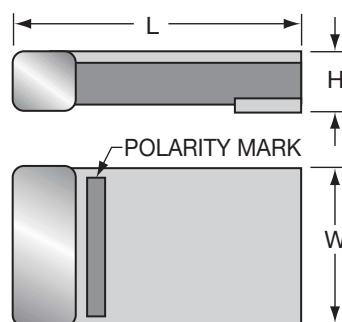


KEY FEATURES

Building on the miniature substrate design concept of the TACmicrochip™ product, a new TAK™ construction has been developed to enable higher CV offerings (in excess of 100μF at 6V) in a low profile format.

Profile height for the 100μF at 6.3V product will be 1.0mm and the 150μF-220μF will be 1.2mm max. This product is configured as a two-terminal device.

The substrate top plate allows for efficient dissipation of heat thus improving ripple current handling capabilities.



DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Case Letter	Length	Width	Height Max.
W	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.50 (0.098)
Y	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.00 (0.079)
X	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	1.50 (0.059)
F	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	1.20 (0.047)
H	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	1.00 (0.039)

All TAK products based on "D" case footprint

COMMERCIAL RANGE (LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance		Voltage Rating DC (VR) at 85°C				
Cap. (μF)	Code	3.0V	4.0V	6.3V	10V	16V
33	336					
47	476				H	
68	686			H	H	F
100	107		H	H	F	X
150	157	H	H	F	X	
220	227	H	F	X		
330	337	F	X		Y	
470	477	X		Y	W	
680	687		Y	W		
1000	108	Y	W			
1500	158	W				
2200	228					

Developmental Ratings - subject to change

Available Ratings

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	EIA	Case Code	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz
TAKH107M006#	7343-10	H	100	6.3	6.3	12.0	200
TAKF157M006#	7343-12	F	150	6.3	9.5	12.0	200
TAKX227M006#	7343-15	X	220	6.3	13.9	12.0	200
TAKY108M003#	7343-20	Y	1000	3.0	30	20.0	100

Items highlighted in red are subject to technical specification change.





TPS surface mount products have inherently low ESR (equivalent series resistance) and are capable of higher ripple current handling, producing lower ripple voltages, less power and heat dissipation than standard product for the most efficient use of circuit power. TPS has been designed, manufactured, and preconditioned for

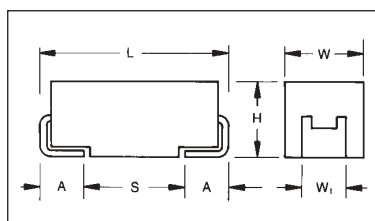
optimum performance in typical power supply applications. By combining the latest improvements tantalum powder technology, improved manufacturing processes, and application specific preconditioning tests, AVX is able to provide a technologically superior alternative to the standard range.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Code	EIA Code	Dimension Low Profile	L±0.20 (0.008)	W±0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	H±0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	W ₁ ±0.20 (0.008)	A±0.30 (0.012) -0.20 (0.008)	S Min.
A	3216-18	—	3.20 (0.126)	1.60 (0.063)	1.60 (0.063)	1.20 (0.047)	0.80 (0.031)	1.10 (0.043)
B	3528-21	—	3.50 (0.138)	2.80 (0.110)	1.90 (0.075)	2.20 (0.087)	0.80 (0.031)	1.40 (0.055)
C	6032-28	—	6.00 (0.236)	3.20 (0.126)	2.6 (0.102)	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.90 (0.114)
D	7343-31	—	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.90 (0.114)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
E	7343-43	—	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	4.10 (0.162)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
R*	2012-12	R Case (1.20)	2.05 (0.081)	1.30 (0.051)	1.20 (0.047)	1.20 (0.047)	0.50 (0.020)	0.85 (0.033)
S**	3216-12	A Case (1.20)	3.20 (0.126)	1.60 (0.063)	1.20 (0.047)	1.20 (0.047)	0.80 (0.031)	1.10 (0.043)
T**	3528-12	B Case (1.20)	3.50 (0.138)	2.80 (0.110)	1.20 (0.047)	2.20 (0.087)	0.80 (0.031)	1.40 (0.055)
V	7361-38	—	7.30 (0.287)	6.10 (0.240)	3.45 ±0.30 (0.136 ±0.012)	3.10 (0.120)	1.40 (0.055)	4.40 (0.173)
W**	6032-15	C Case (1.50)	6.00 (0.236)	3.20 (0.126)	1.50 (0.059)	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.90 (0.114)
X**	7343-15	D Case (1.50)	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	1.50 (0.059)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
Y**	7343-20	D Case (2.00)	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.00 (0.079)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)

W₁ dimension applies to the termination width for A dimensional area only.

* 0805 Footprint Compatible ** Low Profile Versions of A & B & C & D Case



For part marking see page 93

HOW TO ORDER

TPS

Type

C

Case Size
See table above

107

Capacitor Code
pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)

M

Tolerance
K = ±10%
M = ±20%

010

Rated DC Voltage
006 = 6.3Vdc
010 = 10Vdc
016 = 16Vdc
020 = 20Vdc
025 = 25Vdc
035 = 35Vdc
050 = 50Vdc

R

Packaging
R = 7" T/R
S = 13" T/R
A = Gold Plating
7" Reel
B = Gold Plating
13" Reel

0100

Maximum ESR in Milliohms
See note below

NOTE: The EIA & CECC standards for low ESR Solid Tantalum Capacitors allow an ESR movement to 1.25 times catalog limit post mounting.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:

All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C

Capacitance Range:

1.0μF to 470μF

Capacitance Tolerance:

±10%; ±20%

Rated Voltage (V_R)

≤ +85°C:

6.3

10

16

20

25

35

50

Category Voltage (V_C)

≤ +125°C:

4

7

10

13

17

23

33

Surge Voltage (V_S)

≤ +85°C:

8

13

20

26

32

46

65

Surge Voltage (V_S)

≤ +125°C:

5

8

12

16

20

28

40

Temperature Range:

-55°C to +125°C

Environmental Classification:

55/125/56 (IEC 68-2)

Reliability:

1% per 1000 hours at 85°C, V_r with 0.1Ω/V series impedance, 60% confidence level

CAPACITANCE AND RATED VOLTAGE, V_R (VOLTAGE CODE) RANGE (LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance		Rated Voltage DC (V_R) to 85°C								
μF	Code	2.5V	4V (G)	6.3V (J)	10V (A)	16V (C)	20V (D)	25V (E)	35V (V)	50V (T)
0.15	154									A(9000)
0.22	224								A(6000)	A(7000)
0.33	334								A(6000)	
0.47	474							A(7000)	A(6000) B(4000)	
0.68	684							A(6000)	A(6000)	
1	105				R(9000)		A(3000), R(6000) S(6000), T(2000)		A(3000) B(2000)	C(2500)
1.5	155							A(3000) B(1800)	B(2500)	C(1500,2000)
2.2	225			R(7000)	A(1800)	A(1800,3500) T(2000)	A(3000)	B(1200,2500)	B(2000) C(1000)	D(1200)
3.3	335					A(3500)	A(2500) B(1300)	B(2000)	C(700)	D(800)
4.7	475			S(4000)	A(1400) R(3000, 5000)	A(2000) B(800,1500)	A(1800) B(1000)	B(700,900,1500)	B(1500) C(600)	D(300,500,700)
6.8	685			A(1800)	A(1800) T(1800)	A(1500) B(1200)	B(1000) C(700)	C(500,600,700)	C(500)	D(500,600)
10	106		R(3000)	A(1500) R(1000,1500, 3000)	A(900,1800) P(2000) T(1000,2000)	B(800), C(500) T(800,1000) W(600)	B(1000) C(500,700)	C(300,500)	D(125,300) E(200)	E(400,500)
15	156			A(700,1500)	A(1000) B(600)	B(800)	C(400,450)	C(300) D(100,300)	C(450) D(100,300)	
22	226			A(500,900) B(600)	B(400,500,700) T(800)	B(600) C(250,300,375) W(500)	C(150,400) D(300)	C(400) D(100,200,300)	D(125,200, 300,400) E(125,200,300)	
33	336			A(600) B(600) T(800)	B(425,500,650) C(150,375,500) W(350)	C(225,300) D(200) W(175,250, 400,500) Y(300,400)	C(300) D(100,200)	D(100,200,300) E(100,175, 200,300)	D(200,300) E(100,250,300)	
47	476		A(500)	B(250,350,500) C(300)	B(350,500,650) C(350) D(100) W(125,150,250)	C(350) D(80,100, 150,200) Y(250)	D(100,200) E(70,125,150, 200,250)	D(150,250) E(100,125)	E(200,250)	
68	686			B(350,500) C(150,200) W(125,250)	C(200,300) D(100,150) Y(100,200)	C(200) D(70,100,150) Y(200,250)	D(70,150, 200,300) E(125,150,200)	E(125,200) V(95,150,200)		
100	107		B(350,500)	B(400) C(75,150) Y(100)	C(75,100,150,200) D(50,65,80,100, 125,140,150) E(125) Y(100,150,200) X(150,200)	D(60,100, 125,150) E(55,100, 125,150) Y(100,150,200)	D(150) E(150,200) V(60,85,100,200)			
150	157			C(150,200,250) D(50,125)	D(50,85,100) Y(100,150,200)	D(100,125,150) E(100), V(45,75)				
220	227	B(600)	D(50,100)	C(100,125,250) D(50,100,150) E(100) Y(100,150)	D(50,100,150) E(50,60,70,100, 125,150) Y(150,200)	E(100,150) V(50,75, 100,150)				
330	337		D(45,100)	D(45,50,70,100) E(50,100,125,150) Y(150)	D(100,150) E(40,50,60,100) V(40,60,100)					
470	477		D(45,100) E(100)	D(100,200) E(45,50,60,100,200) V(40,55,100)	E(45,50,60,100,200) V(60,100)					
680	687		D(100) E(40,60,100)	E(45,60,100) V(35,40,50)						
1000	108		E(60) V(35,40,50)							

For C, D and E case ratings in TPS Series, ESR ratings are printed on capacitor side in the following format:

T x x x - where x x x is ESR limit in milliohms i.e. T100 represents max. ESR of 100 milliohms.

ESR limits quoted in brackets (milliohms)

NOTE: The EIA & CECC standards for low ESR Solid Tantalum Capacitors allow an ESR movement to 1.25 times catalog limit post mounting.

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μ F)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μ A) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (m Ω) @100kHz	100kHz Ripple Current Ratings (mA)			100kHz Ripple Voltage Ratings (mV)		
							25°C	85°C	125°C	25°C	85°C	125°C
TPSR106*004#3000	R	10	4	0.5	6	3000	0.135	0.122	0.049	0.405	0.364	0.162
TPSA476*004#0500	A	47	4	1.9	8	500	0.387	0.348	0.155	0.194	0.175	0.078
TPSD157*004#0050	D	150	4	6	6	50	1.732	1.559	0.693	0.087	0.078	0.035
TPSD227*004#0100	D	220	4	8.8	8	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSD337*004#0045	D	330	4	13.2	8	45	1.826	1.643	0.730	0.082	0.074	0.033
TPSD337*004#0100	D	330	4	13.2	8	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSD477*004#0045	D	470	4	18.8	12	45	1.826	1.643	0.730	0.082	0.074	0.033
TPSD477*004#0100	D	470	4	18.8	12	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSD687*004#0100	D	680	4	27.2	14	100	1.284	1.156	0.513	0.128	0.115	0.051
TPSE687*004#0060	E	680	4	27.2	14	60	1.658	1.492	0.663	0.099	0.090	0.040
TPSE687*004#0100	E	680	4	27.2	14	100	1.284	1.156	0.513	0.128	0.116	0.051
TPSV108*004#0040	V	1000	4	40	16	40	2.500	2.250	1.000	0.100	0.090	0.040
TPSV108*004#0050	V	1000	4	40	16	50	2.236	2.012	0.894	0.112	0.101	0.045
TPSR225*006#7000	R	2.2	6.3	0.5	6	7000	0.088	0.079	0.035	0.620	0.558	0.248
TPSS475*006#4000	S	4.7	6.3	0.5	6	4000	0.127	0.115	0.051	0.508	0.457	0.203
TPSA685*006#1800	A	6.8	6.3	0.5	6	1800	0.204	0.184	0.082	0.367	0.331	0.147
TPSR106*006#3000	R	10	6.3	0.6	8	3000	0.135	0.122	0.049	0.405	0.364	0.162
TPSR106*006#1500	R	10	6.3	0.6	8	1500	0.191	0.172	0.076	0.287	0.258	0.115
TPSR106*006#1000	R	10	6.3	0.6	8	1000	0.235	0.211	0.094	0.335	0.211	0.094
TPSA106*006#1500	A	10	6.3	0.6	6	1500	0.224	0.200	0.089	0.335	0.300	0.134
TPSA156*006#1500	A	15	6.3	0.9	8	1500	0.224	0.200	0.089	0.235	0.300	0.134
TPSA226*006#0900	A	22	6.3	1.4	6	900	0.289	0.260	0.115	0.260	0.234	0.104
TPSB226*006#0600	B	22	6.3	1.4	6	600	0.376	0.339	0.151	0.226	0.202	0.090
TPSA336*006#0600	A	33	6.3	2.1	8	600	0.353	0.318	0.141	0.212	0.190	0.084
TPSB336*006#0600	B	33	6.3	2.1	6	600	0.376	0.337	0.151	0.226	0.202	0.090
TPSB476*006#0500	B	47	6.3	3	6	500	0.412	0.371	0.165	0.206	0.186	0.082
TPSB476*006#0350	B	47	6.3	3	6	350	0.493	0.444	0.197	0.173	0.156	0.069
TPSB476*006#0250	B	47	6.3	3	6	250	0.583	0.525	0.233	0.146	0.131	0.058
TPSC476*006#0300	C	47	6.3	3	6	300	0.606	0.545	0.242	0.182	0.163	0.073
TPSB686*006#0500	B	68	6.3	4.3	8	500	0.412	0.371	0.165	0.206	0.186	0.082
TPSW686*006#0250	W	68	6.3	4.3	6	250	0.600	0.540	0.240	0.150	0.135	0.060
TPSW686*006#0125	W	68	6.3	4.3	6	125	0.849	0.764	0.339	0.106	0.095	0.042
TPSC686*006#0200	C	68	6.3	4.3	6	200	0.742	0.667	0.297	0.148	0.133	0.059
TPSC686*006#0150	C	68	6.3	4.3	6	150	0.856	0.766	0.343	0.128	0.115	0.051
TPSB107*006#0400	B	100	6.3	6.3	10	400	0.461	0.415	0.184	0.184	0.166	0.074
TPSC107*006#0150	C	100	6.3	6.3	6	150	0.856	0.766	0.343	0.128	0.115	0.051
TPSC107*006#0075	C	100	6.3	6.3	6	75	1.211	1.090	0.484	0.091	0.082	0.036
TPSY107*006#0100	Y	100	6.3	6.3	6	100	1.118	1.006	0.447	0.112	0.101	0.045
TPSC157*006#0250	C	150	6.3	9.5	6	250	0.663	0.597	0.265	0.166	0.149	0.066
TPSC157*006#0200	C	150	6.3	9.5	6	200	0.742	0.667	0.297	0.148	0.133	0.059
TPSC157*006#0150	C	150	6.3	9.5	6	150	0.856	0.771	0.343	0.128	0.116	0.051
TPSD157*006#0125	D	150	6.3	9.5	6	125	1.095	0.980	0.438	0.137	0.122	0.055
TPSD157*006#0050	D	150	6.3	9.5	6	50	1.732	1.559	0.693	0.087	0.078	0.035
TPSC227*006#0250	C	220	6.3	13.9	8	250	0.663	0.597	0.265	0.166	0.149	0.066
TPSC227*006#0125	C	220	6.3	13.9	8	125	0.938	0.844	0.375	0.117	0.106	0.047
TPSC227*006#0100	C	220	6.3	13.9	8	100	1.049	0.944	0.419	0.105	0.094	0.042
TPSD227*006#0125	D	220	6.3	13.9	8	125	1.095	0.986	0.438	0.137	0.123	0.055
TPSD227*006#0050	D	220	6.3	13.9	8	50	1.732	1.559	0.693	0.087	0.078	0.035
TPSD227*006#0100	D	220	6.3	13.2	8	100	1.125	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSE227*006#0100	E	220	6.3	13.2	8	100	1.285	1.156	0.514	0.128	0.116	0.051
TPSD337*006#0100	D	330	6.3	20.8	8	100	1.125	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSD337*006#0070	D	330	6.3	20.8	8	70	1.464	1.317	0.586	0.102	0.092	0.041
TPSD337*006#0050	D	330	6.3	20.8	8	50	1.732	1.559	0.693	0.087	0.078	0.035
TPSD337*006#0045	D	330	6.3	20.8	8	45	1.826	1.643	0.730	0.082	0.074	0.033
TPSE337*006#0150	E	330	6.3	20.8	8	150	1.049	0.938	0.420	0.157	0.141	0.063
TPSE337*006#0125	E	330	6.3	20.8	8	125	1.149	1.028	0.460	0.144	0.128	0.057
TPSE337*006#0100	E	330	6.3	20.8	8	100	1.285	1.149	0.514	0.128	0.115	0.051
TPSD477*006#0200	D	470	6.3	29.6	12	200	0.866	0.779	0.346	0.173	0.156	0.069
TPSD477*006#0100	D	470	6.3	29.6	12	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSE477*006#0200	E	470	6.3	29.6	10	200	0.908	0.817	0.363	0.182	0.163	0.073
TPSE477*006#0100	E	470	6.3	29.6	10	100	1.285	1.156	0.514	0.128	0.116	0.051
TPSE477*006#0060	E	470	6.3	29.6	10	60	1.658	1.492	0.663	0.099	0.090	0.040
TPSE477*006#0050	E	470	6.3	29.6	10	50	1.817	1.635	0.727	0.091	0.082	0.036
TPSE477*006#0045	E	470	6.3	29.6	10	45	1.915	1.723	0.766	0.086	0.078	0.034
TPSV477*006#0100	V	470	6.3	29.6	10	100	1.581	1.414	0.632	0.158	0.141	0.063
TPSV477*006#0055	V	470	6.3	29.6	10	55	2.132	1.907	0.853	0.117	0.105	0.047
TPSE687*006#0100	E	680	6.3	42.8	10	100	1.284	1.156	0.514	0.128	0.115	0.051
TPSE687*006#0060	E	680	6.3	42.8	10	60	1.658	1.492	0.663	0.099	0.089	0.040
TPSE687*006#0045	E	680	6.3	42.8	10	45	1.915	1.723	0.766	0.086	0.078	0.034

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C.
 Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.
 * Insert K for $\pm 10\%$ and M for $\pm 20\%$ Capacitance Tolerance

Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel
 # **Gold Plating** – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μ F)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μ A) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (m Ω) @100kHz	100kHz Ripple Current Ratings (mA)			100kHz Ripple Voltage Ratings (mV)		
							25°C	85°C	125°C	25°C	85°C	125°C
TPSR105*010#9000	R	1	10	0.5	4	9000	0.078	0.070	0.031	0.702	0.632	0.281
TPSA225*010#1800	A	2.2	10	0.5	6	1800	0.204	0.184	0.082	0.367	0.331	0.147
TPSR475*010#5000	R	4.7	10	0.5	6	5000	0.105	0.094	0.042	0.525	0.472	0.210
TPSR475*010#3000	R	4.7	10	0.5	6	3000	0.135	0.122	0.054	0.406	0.366	0.162
TPSA475*010#1400	A	4.7	10	0.5	6	1400	0.231	0.208	0.093	0.324	0.292	0.130
TPSA685*010#1800	A	6.8	10	0.7	6	1800	0.204	0.184	0.082	0.367	0.331	0.147
TPST685*010#1800	T	6.8	10	0.7	6	1800	0.211	0.189	0.084	0.380	0.342	0.152
TPSA106*010#1800	A	10	10	1	6	1800	0.204	0.183	0.082	0.367	0.329	0.147
TPSA106*010#0900	A	10	10	1	6	900	0.289	0.260	0.115	0.260	0.234	0.104
TPST106*010#2000	T	10	10	1	6	2000	0.200	0.180	0.080	0.400	0.360	0.160
TPST106*010#1000	T	10	10	1	6	1000	0.283	0.254	0.113	0.283	0.254	0.113
TPSA156*010#1000	A	15	10	1.5	6	1000	0.274	0.246	0.110	0.274	0.246	0.110
TPSB226*010#0700	B	22	10	2.2	6	700	0.348	0.312	0.139	0.244	0.218	0.098
TPSB226*010#0500	B	22	10	2.2	6	500	0.412	0.371	0.165	0.205	0.185	0.082
TPST226*010#0800	T	22	10	2.2	8	800	0.316	0.284	0.126	0.253	0.227	0.101
TPSB336*010#0650	B	33	10	3.3	6	650	0.362	0.325	0.145	0.235	0.212	0.094
TPSB336*010#0500	B	33	10	3.3	6	500	0.412	0.371	0.165	0.206	0.186	0.082
TPSB336*010#0425	B	33	10	3.3	6	425	0.447	0.402	0.179	0.190	0.171	0.076
TPSC336*010#0500	C	33	10	3.3	6	500	0.469	0.420	0.188	0.235	0.210	0.094
TPSC336*010#0375	C	33	10	3.3	6	375	0.542	0.484	0.217	0.203	0.182	0.081
TPSC336*010#0150	C	33	10	3.3	6	150	0.856	0.771	0.343	0.128	0.116	0.051
TPSW336*010#0350	W	33	10	3.3	6	350	0.507	0.456	0.203	0.177	0.160	0.071
TPSB476*010#0650	B	47	10	4.7	8	650	0.362	0.325	0.145	0.235	0.212	0.094
TPSB476*010#0500	B	47	10	4.7	8	500	0.412	0.371	0.165	0.206	0.186	0.082
TPSC476*010#0350	C	47	10	4.7	6	350	0.561	0.501	0.224	0.196	0.175	0.078
TPSD476*010#0100	D	47	10	4.7	6	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSW476*010#0250	W	47	10	4.7	6	250	0.600	0.540	0.240	0.150	0.135	0.060
TPSW476*010#0150	W	47	10	4.7	6	150	0.775	0.697	0.310	0.116	0.105	0.046
TPSY686*010#0200	Y	68	10	6.8	6	200	0.791	0.712	0.316	0.158	0.142	0.063
TPSY686*010#0100	Y	68	10	6.8	6	100	1.118	1.006	0.447	0.112	0.101	0.045
TPSD686*010#0150	D	68	10	6.8	6	150	1.000	0.900	0.400	0.150	0.135	0.060
TPSD686*010#0100	D	68	10	6.8	6	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSC686*010#0300	C	68	10	6.8	6	300	0.605	0.544	0.242	0.181	0.163	0.073
TPSC686*010#0200	C	68	10	6.8	6	200	0.741	0.667	0.296	0.148	0.133	0.059
TPSY107*010#0200	Y	100	10	10	6	200	0.791	0.712	0.316	0.158	0.142	0.063
TPSY107*010#0150	Y	100	10	10	6	150	0.913	0.822	0.365	0.137	0.123	0.055
TPSY107*010#0100	Y	100	10	10	6	100	1.118	1.006	0.447	0.112	0.101	0.045
TPSC107*010#0200	C	100	10	10	8	200	0.742	0.667	0.297	0.148	0.133	0.059
TPSC107*010#0100	C	100	10	10	8	100	1.049	0.944	0.420	0.105	0.094	0.042
TPSC107*010#0075	C	100	10	10	8	75	1.211	1.090	0.484	0.091	0.082	0.036
TPSD107*010#0150	D	100	10	10	6	150	1.000	0.894	0.400	0.150	0.134	0.060
TPSD107*010#0140	D	100	10	10	6	150	1.000	0.900	0.400	0.150	0.135	0.060
TPSD107*010#0125	D	100	10	10	6	125	1.095	0.980	0.438	0.137	0.122	0.055
TPSD107*010#0100	D	100	10	10	6	100	1.225	1.095	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSD107*010#0080	D	100	10	10	6	80	1.369	1.225	0.548	0.110	0.098	0.044
TPSD107*010#0065	D	100	10	10	6	65	1.519	1.367	0.607	0.098	0.089	0.039
TPSD107*010#0050	D	100	10	10	6	50	1.732	1.559	0.693	0.087	0.078	0.035
TPSE107*010#0125	E	100	10	10	6	125	1.149	1.028	0.460	0.144	0.128	0.057
TPSX107*010#0200	X	100	10	10	8	200	0.707	0.636	0.283	0.141	0.127	0.056
TPSX107*010#0150	X	100	10	10	8	150	0.816	0.735	0.327	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSY157*010#0200	Y	150	10	15	6	200	0.791	0.712	0.316	0.158	0.142	0.063
TPSY157*010#0150	Y	150	10	15	6	150	0.913	0.822	0.365	0.137	0.123	0.055
TPSY157*010#0100	Y	150	10	15	6	100	1.118	1.006	0.447	0.112	0.101	0.045
TPSD157*010#0100	D	150	10	15	8	100	1.225	1.095	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSD157*010#0085	D	150	10	15	8	85	1.328	1.195	0.531	0.113	0.102	0.045
TPSD157*010#0050	D	150	10	15	8	50	1.732	1.559	0.693	0.087	0.078	0.035
TPSY227*010#0200	Y	220	10	22	10	200	0.790	0.711	0.316	0.158	0.142	0.063
TPSY227*010#0150	Y	220	10	22	10	150	0.913	0.822	0.365	0.137	0.123	0.055
TPSD227*010#0150	D	220	10	22	8	150	1.000	0.900	0.400	0.150	0.135	0.060
TPSD227*010#0100	D	220	10	22	8	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSD227*010#0050	D	220	10	22	8	50	1.732	1.559	0.692	0.087	0.078	0.035
TPSE227*010#0150	E	220	10	22	8	150	1.049	0.938	0.420	0.157	0.141	0.063
TPSE227*010#0125	E	220	10	22	8	125	1.149	1.028	0.460	0.144	0.128	0.057
TPSE227*010#0100	E	220	10	22	8	100	1.285	1.149	0.514	0.128	0.115	0.051
TPSE227*010#0070	E	220	10	22	8	70	1.535	1.382	0.614	0.107	0.097	0.043
TPSE227*010#0060	E	220	10	22	8	60	1.658	1.483	0.663	0.099	0.089	0.040

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C.
Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.
* Insert K for $\pm 10\%$ and M for $\pm 20\%$ Capacitance Tolerance

Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel
Gold Plating – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μ F)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μ A) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (m Ω) @100kHz	100kHz Ripple Current Ratings (mA)			100kHz Ripple Voltage Ratings (mV)		
							25°C	85°C	125°C	25°C	85°C	125°C
TPSD227*010#0050	D	220	10	22	10	50	1.732	1.559	0.693	0.087	0.078	0.035
TPSD337*010#0150	D	330	10	33	10	150	1.000	0.900	0.400	0.150	0.135	0.060
TPSD337*010#0100	D	330	10	33	10	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSE337*010#0100	E	330	10	33	10	100	1.285	1.149	0.514	0.128	0.115	0.051
TPSE337*010#0060	E	330	10	33	10	60	1.658	1.483	0.663	0.099	0.089	0.040
TPSE337*010#0050	E	330	10	33	10	50	1.817	1.635	0.727	0.091	0.082	0.036
TPSV337*010#0100	V	330	10	33	10	100	1.581	1.414	0.632	0.158	0.141	0.063
TPSV337*010#0060	V	330	10	33	10	60	2.041	1.826	0.816	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSE477*010#0200	E	470	10	47	10	200	0.908	0.812	0.363	0.181	0.162	0.072
TPSE477*010#0100	E	470	10	47	10	100	1.285	1.149	0.514	0.128	0.115	0.051
TPSE477*010#0060	E	470	10	47	10	60	1.658	1.492	0.663	0.099	0.090	0.040
TPSE477*010#0050	E	470	10	47	10	50	1.817	1.625	0.727	0.091	0.081	0.036
TPSE477*010#0045	E	470	10	47	10	45	1.915	1.723	0.766	0.086	0.078	0.034
TPSV477*010#0100	V	470	10	47	10	100	1.581	1.423	0.632	0.158	0.142	0.063
TPSV477*010#0060	V	470	10	47	10	60	2.041	1.825	0.816	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSA225*016#3500	A	2.2	16	0.5	6	3500	0.146	0.131	0.059	0.512	0.458	0.205
TPSA225*016#1800	A	2.2	16	0.5	6	1800	0.204	0.184	0.081	0.367	0.330	0.146
TPST225*016#2000	T	2.2	16	0.5	6	2000	0.200	0.180	0.080	0.400	0.360	0.160
TPSA335*016#3500	A	3.3	16	0.5	6	3500	0.146	0.131	0.059	0.512	0.458	0.205
TPSA475*016#2000	A	4.7	16	0.8	6	2000	0.194	0.174	0.077	0.387	0.349	0.155
TPSB475*016#1500	B	4.7	16	0.8	6	1500	0.238	0.214	0.095	0.357	0.321	0.143
TPSB685*016#1200	B	6.8	16	1.1	6	1200	0.266	0.240	0.106	0.319	0.287	0.128
TPSB106*016#0800	B	10	16	1.6	6	800	0.326	0.293	0.130	0.261	0.235	0.104
TPSC106*016#0500	C	10	16	1.6	6	500	0.469	0.422	0.188	0.235	0.212	0.094
TPSW106*016#0600	W	10	16	1.6	6	600	0.387	0.349	0.155	0.232	0.209	0.093
TPST106*016#1000	T	10	16	1.6	8	1000	0.283	0.255	0.113	0.283	0.255	0.113
TPST106*016#0800	T	10	16	1.6	8	800	0.316	0.284	0.126	0.253	0.228	0.101
TPSB156*016#0800	B	15	16	2.4	6	800	0.326	0.292	0.130	0.261	0.233	0.104
TPSB226*016#0600	B	22	16	3.5	6	600	0.376	0.338	0.150	0.225	0.203	0.090
TPSC226*016#0375	C	22	16	3.5	6	375	0.542	0.484	0.217	0.203	0.182	0.081
TPSC226*016#0300	C	22	16	3.5	6	300	0.605	0.545	0.242	0.181	0.163	0.073
TPSW226*016#0500	W	22	16	3.5	6	500	0.424	0.382	0.170	0.212	0.191	0.085
TPSC336*016#0300	C	33	16	5.3	6	300	0.606	0.545	0.242	0.182	0.163	0.073
TPSC336*016#0225	C	33	16	5.3	6	225	0.699	0.629	0.279	0.157	0.141	0.063
TPSW336*016#0500	W	33	16	5.3	6	500	0.424	0.381	0.169	0.212	0.191	0.085
TPSW336*016#0400	W	33	16	5.3	6	400	0.474	0.427	0.189	0.189	0.170	0.076
TPSW336*016#0250	W	33	16	5.3	6	250	0.600	0.540	0.240	0.150	0.135	0.060
TPSY336*016#0400	Y	33	16	5.3	6	400	0.559	0.503	0.224	0.224	0.202	0.090
TPSY336*016#0300	Y	33	16	5.3	6	300	0.645	0.580	0.258	0.194	0.174	0.078
TPSC476*016#0350	C	47	16	7.5	6	350	0.561	0.501	0.224	0.196	0.175	0.078
TPSY476*016#0250	Y	47	16	7.5	6	250	0.707	0.636	0.283	0.176	0.159	0.071
TPSD476*016#0200	D	47	16	7.5	6	200	0.866	0.775	0.346	0.173	0.155	0.069
TPSD476*016#0150	D	47	16	7.5	6	150	1.000	0.894	0.400	0.150	0.134	0.060
TPSD476*016#0100	D	47	16	7.5	6	100	1.225	1.103	0.490	0.123	0.110	0.049
TPSD476*016#0080	D	47	16	7.5	6	80	1.369	1.232	0.548	0.110	0.099	0.044
TPSY686*016#0250	Y	68	16	10.9	6	250	0.707	0.636	0.283	0.177	0.159	0.071
TPSY686*016#0200	Y	68	16	10.9	6	200	0.791	0.712	0.316	0.158	0.142	0.063
TPSC686*016#0200	C	68	16	10.9	6	200	0.741	0.667	0.297	0.148	0.133	0.059
TPSD686*016#0150	D	68	16	10.9	6	150	1.000	0.894	0.400	0.150	0.134	0.060
TPSD686*016#0100	D	68	16	10.9	6	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSD686*016#0070	D	68	16	10.8	6	70	1.464	1.317	0.586	0.102	0.092	0.041
TPSY107*016#0200	Y	100	16	16	8	200	0.791	0.712	0.316	0.158	0.142	0.063
TPSY107*016#0150	Y	100	16	16	8	150	0.912	0.812	0.365	0.135	0.121	0.055
TPSD107*016#0150	D	100	16	16	6	150	1.000	0.894	0.400	0.150	0.134	0.060
TPSD107*016#0125	D	100	16	16	6	125	1.095	0.980	0.438	0.137	0.122	0.055
TPSD107*016#0100	D	100	16	16	6	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSE107*016#0150	E	100	16	16	6	150	1.049	0.938	0.420	0.157	0.141	0.063
TPSE107*016#0125	E	100	16	16	6	125	1.149	1.028	0.460	0.144	0.128	0.057
TPSE107*016#0100	E	100	16	16	6	100	1.285	1.149	0.514	0.128	0.115	0.051
TPSD157*016#0150	D	150	16	24	6	150	1.000	0.900	0.400	0.150	0.135	0.060
TPSD157*016#0125	D	150	16	24	6	125	1.095	0.986	0.438	0.137	0.123	0.055
TPSD157*016#0100	D	150	16	24	6	100	1.225	1.103	0.490	0.123	0.110	0.049
TPSE227*016#0150	E	220	16	35.2	10	150	1.049	0.944	0.420	0.157	0.142	0.063
TPSE227*016#0100	E	220	16	35.2	10	100	1.285	1.156	0.514	0.128	0.116	0.051
TPSV227*016#0150	V	220	16	35.2	8	150	1.291	1.162	0.516	0.194	0.175	0.078
TPSV227*016#0100	V	220	16	35.2	8	100	1.581	1.414	0.632	0.158	0.141	0.063
TPSV227*016#0075	V	220	16	35.2	8	75	1.825	1.643	0.730	0.137	0.123	0.054

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C.
 Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.
 * Insert K for $\pm 10\%$ and M for $\pm 20\%$ Capacitance Tolerance

Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel
 # **Gold Plating** – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μ F)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μ A) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (m Ω) @100kHz	100kHz Ripple Current Ratings (mA)			100kHz Ripple Voltage Ratings (mV)		
							25°C	85°C	125°C	25°C	85°C	125°C
TPSS105*020#6000	S	1	20	0.5	4	6000	0.104	0.093	0.042	0.624	0.561	0.249
TPSR105*020#6000	R	1	20	0.5	4	6000	0.096	0.086	0.038	0.574	0.517	0.230
TPST105*020#2000	T	1	20	0.5	4	2000	0.115	0.104	0.046	0.693	0.624	0.277
TPSA225*020#3000	A	2.2	20	0.5	6	3000	0.158	0.142	0.063	0.474	0.427	0.190
TPSA335*020#2500	A	3.3	20	0.7	6	2500	0.173	0.156	0.069	0.433	0.390	0.173
TPSB335*020#1300	B	3.3	20	0.7	6	1300	0.256	0.230	0.102	0.333	0.299	0.133
TPSA475*020#1800	A	4.7	20	0.9	6	1800	0.204	0.183	0.082	0.367	0.329	0.147
TPSB685*020#1000	B	6.8	20	1.4	6	1000	0.292	0.262	0.117	0.292	0.262	0.117
TPSC685*020#0700	C	6.8	20	1.4	6	700	0.396	0.357	0.159	0.277	0.250	0.111
TPSB106*020#1000	B	10	20	2	6	1000	0.292	0.261	0.117	0.292	0.261	0.117
TPSC106*020#0700	C	10	20	2	6	700	0.396	0.357	0.159	0.277	0.250	0.111
TPSC156*020#0450	C	15	20	3	6	450	0.494	0.442	0.198	0.222	0.199	0.089
TPSC156*020#0400	C	15	20	3	6	400	0.524	0.472	0.210	0.210	0.189	0.084
TPSC226*020#0400	C	22	20	4.4	6	400	0.524	0.472	0.210	0.210	0.189	0.084
TPSD226*020#0300	D	22	20	4.4	6	300	0.707	0.636	0.283	0.212	0.191	0.085
TPSD336*020#0200	D	33	20	6.6	6	200	0.866	0.775	0.346	0.173	0.155	0.069
TPSD476*020#0200	D	47	20	9.4	6	200	0.866	0.779	0.346	0.173	0.156	0.069
TPSD476*020#0100	D	47	20	9.4	6	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSE476*020#0250	E	47	20	9.4	6	250	0.812	0.731	0.325	0.203	0.183	0.081
TPSE476*020#0200	E	47	20	9.4	6	200	0.908	0.817	0.363	0.182	0.163	0.073
TPSE476*020#0150	E	47	20	9.4	6	150	1.049	0.938	0.420	0.157	0.141	0.063
TPSD686*020#0200	D	68	20	13.6	6	200	0.866	0.779	0.346	0.173	0.156	0.069
TPSD686*020#0150	D	68	20	13.6	6	150	1.000	0.900	0.400	0.150	0.135	0.060
TPSE686*020#0200	E	68	20	13.6	6	200	0.908	0.817	0.363	0.182	0.163	0.073
TPSE686*020#0150	E	68	20	13.6	6	150	1.049	0.938	0.420	0.157	0.141	0.063
TPSE686*020#0125	E	68	20	13.6	6	125	1.149	1.028	0.460	0.144	0.128	0.057
TPSE107*020#0200	E	100	20	20	6	200	0.908	0.817	0.363	0.182	0.163	0.073
TPSE107*020#0150	E	100	20	20	6	150	1.049	0.944	0.420	0.157	0.142	0.063
TPSV107*020#0200	V	100	20	20	8	200	1.118	1.006	0.447	0.224	0.202	0.090
TPSV107*020#0100	V	100	20	20	8	100	1.581	1.414	0.632	0.158	0.141	0.063
TPSV107*020#0085	V	100	20	20	8	85	1.715	1.543	0.686	0.145	0.131	0.058
TPSA474*025#7000	A	0.47	25	0.5	4	7000	0.103	0.093	0.041	0.721	0.649	0.288
TPSA684*025#6000	A	0.68	25	0.5	4	6000	0.112	0.101	0.045	0.671	0.604	0.268
TPSA155*025#3000	A	1.5	25	0.5	6	3000	0.158	0.141	0.063	0.474	0.424	0.190
TPSB155*025#1800	B	1.5	25	0.5	6	1800	0.217	0.196	0.087	0.391	0.351	0.156
TPSB225*025#2500	B	2.2	25	0.6	6	2500	0.184	0.166	0.074	0.461	0.415	0.184
TPSB335*025#2000	B	3.3	25	0.8	6	2000	0.206	0.186	0.082	0.412	0.371	0.165
TPSB475*025#1500	B	4.7	25	1.2	6	1500	0.238	0.213	0.095	0.357	0.319	0.143
TPSC685*025#0700	C	6.8	25	1.7	6	700	0.396	0.357	0.159	0.277	0.250	0.111
TPSC685*025#0600	C	6.8	25	1.7	6	600	0.428	0.385	0.171	0.257	0.231	0.103
TPSC685*025#0500	C	6.8	25	1.7	6	500	0.469	0.422	0.188	0.235	0.211	0.094
TPSC106*025#0500	C	10	25	2.5	6	500	0.469	0.420	0.188	0.235	0.210	0.094
TPSC106*025#0300	C	10	25	2.5	6	300	0.606	0.545	0.242	0.182	0.163	0.073
TPSC156*025#0300	C	15	25	3.8	6	300	0.606	0.545	0.242	0.182	0.163	0.073
TPSD156*025#0300	D	15	25	3.8	6	300	0.707	0.636	0.283	0.212	0.191	0.085
TPSD226*025#0300	D	22	25	5.5	6	300	0.707	0.636	0.283	0.212	0.191	0.085
TPSD226*025#0200	D	22	25	5.5	6	200	0.866	0.775	0.346	0.173	0.155	0.069
TPSD226*025#0100	D	22	25	5.5	6	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSD336*025#0300	D	33	25	8.3	6	300	0.707	0.636	0.283	0.212	0.191	0.085
TPSD336*025#0200	D	33	25	8.3	6	200	0.866	0.775	0.346	0.173	0.155	0.069
TPSD336*025#0100	D	33	25	8.3	6	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSE336*025#0300	E	33	25	8.3	6	300	0.742	0.663	0.297	0.222	0.199	0.089
TPSE336*025#0200	E	33	25	8.3	6	200	0.908	0.812	0.363	0.182	0.162	0.073
TPSE336*025#0175	E	33	25	8.3	6	175	0.971	0.868	0.388	0.170	0.152	0.068
TPSD476*025#0250	D	47	25	11.8	6	250	0.775	0.697	0.310	0.194	0.174	0.077
TPSD476*025#0150	D	47	25	11.8	6	150	1.000	0.900	0.400	0.150	0.135	0.060
TPSE476*025#0125	E	47	25	8.3	6	125	1.149	1.034	0.460	0.144	0.129	0.057
TPSE686*025#0200	E	68	25	17	6	200	0.908	0.817	0.363	0.181	0.163	0.073
TPSE686*025#0125	E	68	25	17	6	125	1.149	1.034	0.459	0.143	0.129	0.057
TPSV686*025#0200	V	68	25	17	6	200	1.118	1.006	0.447	0.223	0.201	0.089
TPSV686*025#0150	V	68	25	17	6	150	1.291	1.162	0.516	0.194	0.174	0.077
TPSV686*025#0095	V	68	25	17	6	95	1.622	1.460	0.649	0.154	0.139	0.062

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C.
 Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum
 DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.
 * Insert K for $\pm 10\%$ and M for $\pm 20\%$ Capacitance Tolerance

Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel
 # **Gold Plating** – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μ F)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μ A) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. ($m\Omega$) @100kHz	100kHz Ripple Current Ratings (mA)			100kHz Ripple Voltage Ratings (mV)		
							25°C	85°C	125°C	25°C	85°C	125°C
TPSA224*035#6000	A	0.22	35	0.5	4	6000	0.112	0.101	0.045	0.672	0.605	0.269
TPSA334*035#6000	A	0.33	35	0.5	4	6000	0.112	0.101	0.045	0.672	0.605	0.269
TPSB474*035#4000	B	0.47	35	0.5	4	4000	0.146	0.131	0.058	0.584	0.526	0.234
TPSA684*035#6000	A	0.68	35	0.5	4	6000	0.112	0.101	0.045	0.672	0.605	0.269
TPSA105*035#3000	A	1	35	0.5	4	3000	0.158	0.142	0.063	0.474	0.427	0.190
TPSB105*035#2000	B	1	35	0.5	4	2000	0.206	0.186	0.082	0.412	0.371	0.165
TPSB155*035#2500	B	1.5	35	0.5	6	2500	0.184	0.166	0.074	0.461	0.415	0.184
TPSB225*035#2000	B	2.2	35	0.8	6	2000	0.206	0.186	0.082	0.412	0.371	0.165
TPSC225*035#1000	C	2.2	35	0.8	6	1000	0.332	0.298	0.133	0.332	0.298	0.133
TPSC335*035#0700	C	3.3	35	1.2	6	700	0.396	0.357	0.159	0.277	0.250	0.111
TPSB475*035#1500	B	4.7	35	1.2	6	1500	0.238	0.214	0.095	0.357	0.321	0.143
TPSC475*035#0600	C	4.7	35	1.6	6	600	0.428	0.383	0.171	0.257	0.230	0.103
TPSD685*035#0500	D	6.8	35	2.4	6	500	0.548	0.493	0.219	0.274	0.246	0.110
TPSD106*035#0300	D	10	35	3.5	6	300	0.707	0.632	0.283	0.212	0.190	0.085
TPSD106*035#0125	D	10	35	3.5	6	125	1.095	0.986	0.438	0.137	0.123	0.055
TPSE106*035#0200	E	10	35	3.5	6	200	0.908	0.817	0.363	0.182	0.163	0.073
TPSC156*035#0450	C	15	35	5.3	6	450	0.494	0.445	0.198	0.222	0.200	0.089
TPSD156*035#0300	D	15	35	5.3	6	300	0.707	0.632	0.283	0.212	0.190	0.085
TPSD156*035#0100	D	15	35	5.3	6	100	1.225	1.102	0.490	0.122	0.110	0.049
TPSD226*035#0400	D	22	35	7.7	6	400	0.612	0.548	0.245	0.245	0.219	0.098
TPSD226*035#0300	D	22	35	7.7	6	300	0.707	0.632	0.283	0.212	0.190	0.085
TPSD226*035#0200	D	22	35	7.7	6	200	0.866	0.775	0.346	0.173	0.155	0.069
TPSD226*035#0125	D	22	35	7.7	6	125	1.095	0.986	0.438	0.137	0.123	0.055
TPSE226*035#0300	E	22	35	7.7	6	300	0.742	0.663	0.297	0.222	0.199	0.089
TPSE226*035#0200	E	22	35	7.7	6	200	0.908	0.812	0.363	0.182	0.162	0.073
TPSD336*035#0300	D	33	35	11.6	6	300	0.707	0.636	0.283	0.212	0.191	0.085
TPSD336*035#0200	D	33	35	11.6	6	200	0.866	0.775	0.346	0.173	0.155	0.069
TPSE476*035#0250	E	47	35	16.5	6	250	0.812	0.731	0.325	0.203	0.183	0.081
TPSE476*035#0200	E	47	35	16.5	6	200	0.908	0.817	0.363	0.182	0.163	0.073
TPSA154*050#9000	A	0.15	50	0.5	4	9000	0.091	0.082	0.036	0.819	0.737	0.328
TPSA224*050#7000	A	0.22	50	0.5	4	7000	0.103	0.093	0.041	0.721	0.649	0.288
TPSC155*050#2000	C	1.5	50	0.8	6	2000	0.234	0.211	0.094	0.468	0.421	0.187
TPSC155*050#1500	C	1.5	50	0.8	6	1500	0.271	0.243	0.108	0.406	0.366	0.163
TPSD225*050#1200	D	2.2	50	1.1	6	1200	0.354	0.318	0.141	0.424	0.382	0.170
TPSD335*050#0800	D	3.3	50	1.7	6	800	0.433	0.390	0.173	0.346	0.311	0.138
TPSD475*050#0700	D	4.7	50	2.4	6	700	0.463	0.417	0.185	0.324	0.292	0.130
TPSD475*050#0500	D	4.7	50	2.4	6	500	0.548	0.493	0.219	0.274	0.246	0.110
TPSD475*050#0300	D	4.7	50	2.4	6	300	0.707	0.636	0.283	0.212	0.191	0.085
TPSD685*050#0600	D	6.8	50	3.4	6	600	0.500	0.450	0.200	0.300	0.270	0.120
TPSD685*050#0500	D	6.8	50	3.4	6	500	0.548	0.493	0.219	0.274	0.246	0.110
TPSC105*050#2500	C	1	50	0.5	4	2500	0.210	0.189	0.084	0.524	0.472	0.210
TPSE106*050#0400	E	10	50	5	6	400	0.642	0.578	0.257	0.257	0.231	0.103
TPSE106*050#0500	E	10	50	5	6	500	0.574	0.516	0.230	0.287	0.258	0.115

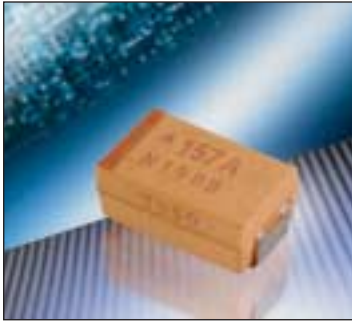
All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C.
 Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum
 DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.
 * Insert K for $\pm 10\%$ and M for $\pm 20\%$ Capacitance Tolerance

Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel
 # **Gold Plating** – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

TPS Series III



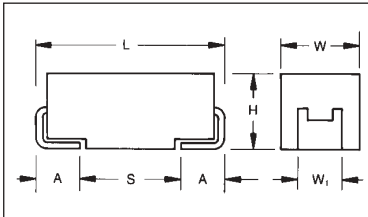
New Generation Low ESR



Current application trends in circuit designs for switch-mode power supplies, micro-processors, and digital circuits call for higher operating frequencies and smoother filtering. In order to function properly, components with low ESR, high capacitance and high reliability are required. The New Third generation TPS Low ESR series is based on the traditional MnO_2 process

that offers very low ESR levels previously only seen by other technologies. Further, continuous improvements in MnO_2 technology has allowed reductions in the resistance of the capacitor electrodes in order to further reduce ESR levels. Traditional MnO_2 technology guarantees excellent line and field performance, humidity stability and high electrical and thermal stress resistance.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



For part marking see page 93

Code	EIA Code	L±0.20 (0.008)	W±0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	H±0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	W ₁ ±0.20 (0.008)	A±0.30 (0.012) -0.20 (0.008)	S Min.
B	3528-21	3.50 (0.138)	2.80 (0.110)	1.90 (0.075)	2.20 (0.087)	0.80 (0.031)	1.40 (0.055)
C	6032-28	6.00 (0.236)	3.20 (0.126)	2.60 (0.102)	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.90 (0.114)
D	7343-31	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.90 (0.114)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
E	7343-43	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	4.10 (0.162)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
V	7361-38	7.30 (0.287)	6.10 (0.240)	3.45 ±0.30 (0.136±0.012)	3.10 (0.120)	1.40 (0.055)	4.40 (0.173)
W*	6032-15	6.00 (0.236)	3.20 (0.126)	1.50 (0.059) max.	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.90 (0.114)
Y**	7343-20	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.00 (0.079) max.	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)

W₁ dimension applies to the termination width for A dimensional area only.

* Low Profile Version of C Case (max. height 1.5 [0.059])

** Low Profile Version of D Case (max. height 2.0 [0.079])

HOW TO ORDER

TPS

Type

D

Case Size

227

Capacitor Code
pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)

K

Capacitance Tolerance
K=±10%
M=±20%

010

Rated DC Voltage
004=4Vdc
006=6.3Vdc
010=10Vdc
016=16Vdc
020=20Vdc
025=25Vdc
035=35Vdc
050=50Vdc

R

Packaging
R = 7" T/R
S = 13" T/R
A = Gold Plating
7" Reel
B = Gold Plating
13" Reel

0050

Maximum ESR in Milliohms
See note below

NOTE: The EIA & CECC standards for low ESR Solid Tantalum Capacitors allow an ESR movement to 1.25 times catalog limit post mounting.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:

All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C

Capacitance Range: 4.7µF to 1000µF

Capacitance Tolerance: ±10%; ±20%

Rated Voltage (V _R)	< +85°C:	4	6.3	10	16	20	25	35	50
Category Voltage (V _C)	< +125°C:	2.7	4	7	10	13	17	23	33
Surge Voltage (V _S)	< +85°C:	5.2	8	13	20	26	32	46	65
Surge Voltage (V _S)	< +125°C:	3.2	5	8	12	16	20	28	40

Temperature Range: -55°C to +125°C

Environmental Classification: 55/125/56 (IEC 68-2)

Reliability: 1% per 1000 hours at 85°C, V_r with 0.1/V series impedance, 60% confidence level



TPS Series III



New Generation Low ESR

CAPACITANCE AND RATED VOLTAGE, V_R (VOLTAGE CODE) RANGE
LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE (ESR in mΩ)

SERIES III MATRIX

Capacitance	Rated Voltage DC (V_R) to 85°C								
μF	2.5V	4V	6.3V	10V	16V	20V	25V	35V	50V
4.7									D(300)
6.8									
10								D(125)	
15							D(100)	D(100)	
22						C(150)	D(100)	D(125) E(125)	
33				C(150)	W(175)	D(100)	D(100) E(100)	D(200) E(100) V(80)	
47			B(250)	W(125,150)	D(80)	D(100) E(70)	E(80,100)	V(100)	
68			W(100,125)	Y(70,100)	D(70)	D(70)	E(125) V(80)		
100			C(75) Y(65,100)	C(75) D(50) Y(65,100)	Y(65,100) D(60) E(55)	V(60)			
150			D(50)	D(50) Y(65,100)	E(50) V(45)				
220	D(45)	D(40,50)	D(50) Y(65,100)	D(50) E(50)	V(45,50)				
330		D(35,45)	D(45)	E(40) V(40)					
470		D(45) E(35,45)	E(45)	E(45) V(40)					
680		E(40)	E(45) V(35)						
1000	E(30,40)	V(35) E(40)							
1500	V(30,40)								

Black - Available Ratings

Blue - Engineering samples

Red - Developmental Ratings - subject to change

For TPS series and the case sizes C, D and E the ESR limits are printed on capacitor side in the following format:

T x x x - where x x x is ESR limit in milliohms i.e. T100 represents max. ESR of 100 milliohms.

ESR limits quoted in brackets (milliohms)

NOTE: The EIA & CECC standards for low ESR Solid Tantalum Capacitors
allow an ESR movement to 1.25 times catalog limit post mounting.

TPS Series III



New Generation Low ESR

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz	100kHz Ripple Current Ratings (mA)			100kHz Ripple Voltage Ratings (mV)		
							25°C	85°C	125°C	25°C	85°C	125°C
TPSD227*004#0050	D	220	4	8.8	8	50	1732	1559	693	87	78	35
TPSD227*002#0045	D	220	2	4.4	8	45	1826	1643	730	82	74	33
TPSE108*002#0030	E	1000	2	20	8	30	2345	2111	938	70	63	28
TPSE108*002#0040	E	1000	2	20	8	40	2031	1828	812	81	73	32
TPSV158*002#0040	V	1500	2	30	8	40	2500	2250	1000	100	90	40
TPSV158*002#0030	V	1500	2	30	8	30	2887	2598	1155	87	78	35
TPSD227*004#0040	D	220	4	8.8	8	40	1936	1743	775	77	70	31
TPSD227*004#0050	D	220	4	8.8	8	50	1732	1559	693	87	78	35
TPSD337*004#0035	D	330	4	13.2	8	35	2070	1863	828	72	65	29
TPSD337*004#0045	D	330	4	13.2	8	45	1826	1643	730	82	74	33
TPSD477*004#0045	D	470	4	18.8	12	45	1826	1643	730	82	74	33
TPSE477*004#0035	E	470	4	18.8	10	35	2171	1954	868	76	68	30
TPSE477*004#0045	E	470	4	18.8	10	45	1915	1723	766	86	78	34
TPSE687*004#0040	E	680	4	27.2	14	40	2031	1828	812	81	73	32
TPSE108*004#0040	E	1000	4	40	14	40	2031	1828	812	81	73	32
TPSV108*004#0035	V	1000	4	40	16	35	2673	2405	1069	94	84	37
TPSB476*006#0250	B	47	6.3	3	6	250	583	525	233	146	131	58
TPSW686*006#0100	W	68	6.3	4.3	6	100	949	854	379	95	85	38
TPSW686*006#0125	W	68	6.3	4.3	6	125	849	764	339	106	95	42
TPSC107*006#0075	C	100	6.3	6.3	6	75	1211	1090	484	91	82	36
TPSY107*006#0065	Y	100	6.3	6.3	6	65	1387	1248	555	90	81	36
TPSY107*006#0100	Y	100	6.3	6.3	6	100	1118	1006	447	112	101	45
TPSD157*006#0050	D	150	6.3	9.5	6	50	1732	1559	693	87	78	35
TPSD227*006#0050	D	220	6.3	13.9	8	50	1732	1559	693	87	78	35
TPSY227*006#0065	Y	220	6.3	13.9	0.1	65	1387	1248	555	90	81	36
TPSY227*006#0100	Y	220	6.3	13.9	0.1	100	1118	1006	447	112	101	45
TPSD337*006#0045	D	330	6.3	20.8	8	45	1826	1643	730	82	74	33
TPSE477*006#0045	E	470	6.3	29.6	10	45	1915	1723	766	86	78	34
TPSV687*006#0035	V	680	6.3	42.8	14	35	2673	2405	1069	94	84	37
TPSE687*006#0045	E	680	6.3	42.8	10	45	1915	1723	766	86	78	34
TPSC336*010#0150	C	33	10	3.3	6	150	856	771	343	128	116	51
TPSW476*010#0125	W	47	10	4.7	6	125	849	764	339	106	95	42
TPSW476*010#0150	W	47	10	4.7	6	150	775	697	310	116	105	46
TPSY686*010#0070	Y	68	10	6.8	6	70	1336	1203	535	94	84	37
TPSY686*010#0100	Y	68	10	6.8	6	100	1118	1006	447	112	101	45
TPSC107*010#0075	C	100	10	10	8	75	1211	1090	484	91	82	36
TPSD157*010#0050	D	100	10	10	6	50	1732	1559	693	87	78	35
TPSY107*010#0065	Y	100	10	10	6	65	1387	1248	555	90	81	36
TPSY107*010#0100	Y	100	10	10	6	100	1118	1006	447	112	101	45
TPSD157*010#0050	D	150	10	15	6	50	1732	1559	693	87	78	35
TPSY157*010#0065	Y	150	10	15	6	65	1387	1248	555	90	81	36
TPSY157*010#0100	Y	150	10	15	6	100	1118	1006	447	112	101	45
TPSD227*010#0050	D	220	10	22	8	50	1732	1559	693	87	78	35
TPSE227*010#0050	E	220	10	22	8	50	1817	1635	727	91	82	36
TPSE337*010#0040	E	330	10	33	8	40	2031	1828	812	81	73	32
TPSV337*010#0040	V	330	10	33	10	40	2500	2250	1000	100	90	40
TPSE477*010#0045	E	470	10	47	10	45	1915	1723	766	86	78	34
TPSV477*010#0040	V	470	10	47	10	40	2500	2250	1000	100	90	40
TPSW336*016#0175	W	33	16	5.3	6	175	717	645	287	125	113	50
TPSD476*016#0080	D	47	16	7.5	6	80	1369	1232	548	110	99	44
TPSD686*016#0070	D	68	16	10.8	6	70	1464	1317	586	102	92	41
TPSD107*016#0060	D	100	16	16	6	60	1581	1423	632	95	85	38
TPSE107*016#0055	E	100	16	16	6	55	1732	1559	693	95	86	38
TPSY107*016#0065	Y	100	16	16	8	65	1387	1248	555	90	81	36
TPSY107*016#0100	Y	100	16	16	8	100	1118	1006	447	112	101	45
TPSE157*016#0050	E	150	16	24	6	50	1817	1635	727	91	82	36
TPSV157*016#0045	V	150	16	24	6	45	2357	2121	943	106	95	42
TPSV227*016#0045	V	220	16	35.2	8	45	2357	2121	943	106	95	42
TPSV227*016#0050	V	220	16	35.2	8	50	2236	2012	894	112	101	45

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C.

Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* Insert K for ±10% and M for ±20% Capacitance Tolerance

Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel

Gold Plating – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

Available Ratings

Developmental Ratings - subject to technical specification change

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.



RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μ F)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μ A) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (m Ω) @100kHz	100kHz Ripple Current Ratings (mA)			100kHz Ripple Voltage Ratings (mV)		
							25°C	85°C	125°C	25°C	85°C	125°C
TPSC226*020#0150	C	22	20	4.4	6	150	856	771	343	128	116	51
TPSD336*020#0100	D	33	20	6.6	6	100	1225	1102	490	122	110	49
TPSD476*020#0100	D	47	20	9.4	6	100	1225	1102	490	122	110	49
TPSE476*020#0070	E	47	20	9.4	6	70	1535	1382	614	107	97	43
TPSD686*020#0070	D	68	20	13.6	6	70	1464	1317	586	102	92	41
TPSV107*020#0060	V	100	20	20	8	60	2041	1837	816	122	110	49
TPSD156*025#0100	D	15	25	3.8	6	100	1225	1102	490	122	110	49
TPSD226*025#0100	D	22	25	5.5	6	100	1225	1102	490	122	110	49
TPSD336*025#0100	D	33	25	8.3	6	100	1225	1102	490	122	110	49
TPSE336*025#0100	E	33	25	8.3	6	100	1285	1156	514	128	116	51
TPSE476*025#0080	E	47	25	8.3	6	90	1354	1219	542	122	110	49
TPSE476*025#0100	E	47	25	8.3	6	100	1285	1156	514	128	116	51
TPSE686*025#0125	E	68	25	17	6	125	1149	1034	460	144	129	57
TPSV686*025#0080	V	68	25	17	6	80	1768	1591	707	141	127	57
TPSD106*035#0125	D	10	35	3.5	6	125	1095	986	438	137	123	55
TPSD156*035#0100	D	15	35	5.3	6	100	1225	1102	490	122	110	49
TPSD226*035#0125	D	22	35	7.7	6	125	1095	986	438	137	123	55
TPSE226*035#0125	E	22	35	7.7	6	125	1149	1034	460	144	129	57
TPSD336*035#0200	D	33	35	11.6	6	200	866	779	346	173	156	69
TPSE336*035#0100	E	33	35	11.6	6	100	1285	1156	514	128	116	51
TPSV336*035#0080	V	33	35			80	1768	1591	707	141	127	57
TPSV476*035#0100	V	47	35	16.5	6	100	1581	1423	632	158	142	63
TPSD475*050#0300	D	4.7	50	2.4	6	300	707	636	283	212	191	85

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C.
Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.
* Insert K for $\pm 10\%$ and M for $\pm 20\%$ Capacitance Tolerance

Available Ratings

Developmental Ratings - subject to technical specification change

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel
Gold Plating – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

TPM Multianode

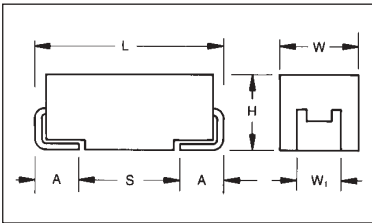
Tantalum Ultra Low ESR Capacitor



Low ESR, high capacitance and high ripple current are the key parameters for processor filtering. Multianode configuration within a standard E case package meets these

requirements. Parameters such as ESR 18mΩ, capacitance 1000μF and ripple current up to 3A rms makes TPM series ready to use with the latest processor families.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



For part marking see page 93

Code	EIA Code	L±0.20 (0.008)	W+0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	H+0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	W ₁ ±0.20 (0.008)	A+0.30 (0.012) -0.20 (0.008)	S Min.
E	7343-43	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	4.10 (0.162)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)

W₁ dimension applies to the termination width for A dimensional area only.

HOW TO ORDER

TPM

Type

E

Case Size

108

Capacitance Code
1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier in pF

Capacitance Tolerance
K=±10%
M=±20%

004

Rated DC Voltage
004=4Vdc
006=6.3Vdc

R

Packaging
R = 7" T/R
S = 13" T/R

0018

ESR
value in mΩ

NOTE: The EIA & CECC standards for low ESR Solid Tantalum Capacitors allow an ESR movement to 1.25 times catalog limit post mounting.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:		All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C									
Capacitance Range:		470μF to 1000μF									
Capacitance Tolerance:		±10%, ±20%									
Leakage Current DCL:		0.01CV									
Rated Voltage (V _R)	< +85°C:	2.5	4	6.3	10	16	20	25	35	50	
Category Voltage (V _C)	< +125°C:	1.8	2.7	4.2	6.6	10.6	13.2	16.5	23.1	33	
Surge Voltage (V _S)	< +85°C:	3.2	5.2	8	13	20.8	26	32.5	45.5	65	
Surge Voltage (V _S)	< +125°C:	2.0	3.2	5	8	12.8	16	20	28	40	
Temperature Range:		-55°C to +125°C									
Reliability:		1% per 1000 hours at 85°C, V _r with 0.1/V series impedance, 60% confidence level									

TPM Multianode



Tantalum Ultra Low ESR Capacitor

CAPACITANCE AND RATED VOLTAGE RANGE LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE ESR LIMIT IN BRACKETS

Capacitance	Rated Voltage DC (V _R) to 85°C								
μF	2.5V	4V	6.3V	10V	16V	20V	25V	35V	50V
10									E(120)
15									
22								E(100)	
33								E(90)	
47									
68							E(55)		
100						E(45)			
150					E(40)				
220					E(40)				
330				E(35)					
470			E(30)	E(30)					
680		E(23)	E(23)						
1000		E(18)							
1500	E(18)	E(25)							
2200	E(25)								

Developmental Ratings - subject to change, AVX reserve rights to change ESR specification prior to release.

Available Ratings

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

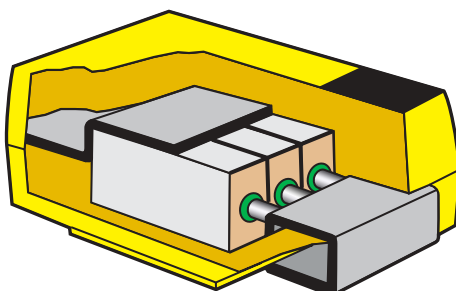
AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz	100kHz Ripple Current Ratings (mA)			100kHz Ripple Voltage Ratings (mV)		
							25°C	85°C	125°C	25°C	85°C	125°C
4 Volt @ 85°C (2.7 Volt @ 125°C)												
TPME687*004#0023	E	680	4	27	6	23	3426	3084	1370	79	71	32
TPME108*004#0018	E	1000	4	40	6	18	3873	3486	1549	70	63	28
6 Volt @ 85°C (4.2 Volt @ 125°C)												
TPME477*006#0030	E	470	6.3	28	6	30	3000	2700	1200	90	81	36
TPME687*006#0023	E	680	6.3	41	6	23	3426	3084	1370	79	71	32
10 Volt @ 85°C (6.6 Volt @ 125°C)												
TPME337*010#0035	E	330	10	33	6	35	2777	2500	1111	97	87	39
TPME477M010#0030	E	470	10	47	6	30	3000	2700	1200	90	81	36
16 Volt @ 85°C (10 Volt @ 125°C)												
TPME157*016#0040	E	150	16	24	6	40	2598	2338	1039	104	94	42

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* Insert K for ±10% and M for ±20% Capacitance Tolerance
 # Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel
 # Gold Plating – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

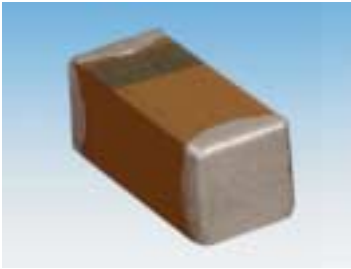
NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

TPM MULTIANODE CONSTRUCTION



TPC Series

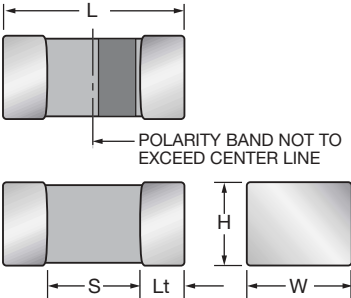
Low ESR TACmicrochip™



The world's smallest surface mount Tantalum capacitor, small enough to create space providing room for ideas to grow.

TACmicrochip™ is a major breakthrough in miniaturization without reduction in performance.

It offers you the highest energy store in an 0603 or 0805 case size; enhanced high frequency operation through unique ESR performance with temperature and voltage stability.



CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Code	EIA Code	EIA Metric	Length (L)	Width (W)	Height (H)	Termination Length (Lt)	Typical Mass
L	0603	1608-08	1.60 ^{+0.25} / _{-0.15} (0.063 ^{+0.010} / _{-0.006})	0.85 ^{+0.20} / _{-0.10} (0.033 ^{+0.008} / _{-0.004})	0.85 ^{+0.20} / _{-0.10} (0.033 ^{+0.008} / _{-0.004})	0.15 (0.006)	8.6mg
R	0805	2012-12	2.00 ^{+0.25} / _{-0.15} (0.079 ^{+0.010} / _{-0.006})	1.35 ^{+0.20} / _{-0.10} (0.053 ^{+0.008} / _{-0.004})	1.35 ^{+0.20} / _{-0.10} (0.053 ^{+0.008} / _{-0.004})	0.15 (0.006)	29.9mg

HOW TO ORDER

TPC	L	226	M	004	R	**
Type TACmicrochip™	Case Code 0603=L 0805=R	Capacitance Code pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)	Tolerance K=±10% M=±20%	Rated DC Voltage 002=2Vdc 003=3Vdc 004=4Vdc 006=6.3Vdc 010=10Vdc 016=16Vdc	Packaging (see table below)	Additional characters may be add for special requirements

Packaging Suffix

RTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

XTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

ATA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

FTA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

Packaging Suffix

Reel Size	Standard Tin Termination Plastic Tape 0805/0603	Gold Termination Plastic Tape 0805/0603
7"	Rxx	Axx
4 1/4"	Xxx	Fxx

TPC Series



Low ESR TACmicrochip™

LOW ESR RANGE

(Letter Denotes Case Size) (ESR in Ohms)

Capacitance		Voltage Rating DC (VR) at 85°C			
Cap. (µF)	Code	3.0V	4.0V	6.3V	10V
0.33 0.47 0.68	334 474 684				
1.0 1.5 2.2	105 155 225				
3.3 4.7 6.8	335 475 685				L(5.0) L(5.0)
10 15 22	106 156 226		R(1.8)	L(4.0) R(1.8) R(1.5)	R(1.8) R(1.5)
33 47 68	336 476 686	R(1.8) R(1.5)	R(1.5)		
100 150 220	107 157 227				

Available Ratings

ESR limits quoted in brackets (milliohms)

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	EIA	Case Size	Capacitance (µF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (µA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @100kHz	100kHz Ripple Current Ratings (mA)			100kHz Ripple Voltage Ratings (mV)		
								25°C	85°C	125°C	25°C	85°C	125°C
TPCR336*003#	0805	R	33	3.0	1.0	10.0	1.8	158	142	63	285	256	114
TPCR476*003#	0805	R	47	3.0	1.5	10.0	1.5	173	156	69	260	234	104
TPCR226*004#	0805	R	22	1.8	0.9	8.0	1.8	158	142	63	285	256	114
TPCR336*004#	0805	R	33	1.5	1.3	10.0	1.5	173	156	69	260	234	104
TPCL106M006#	0603	L	10	6.3	0.6	10.0	4.0	79	71	32	316	285	126
TPCR156*006#	0805	R	15	6.3	0.9	8.0	1.8	158	142	63	285	256	114
TPCR226*006#	0805	R	22	6.3	1.4	10.0	1.5	173	156	69	260	234	104
TPCL335*010#	0603	L	3.3	10.0	0.5	8.0	5.0	71	64	28	354	318	141
TPCL475M010#	0603	L	4.7	10.0	0.5	10.0	5.0	71	64	28	354	318	141
TPCR106*010#	0805	R	10	10.0	1.0	8.0	1.8	158	142	63	285	256	114
TPCR156*010#	0805	R	15	10.0	1.5	10.0	1.5	173	156	69	260	234	104

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* Insert K for ±10% and M for ±20% Capacitance Tolerance

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

The EIA & CECC standards for Low ESR Solid Tantalum Capacitors allow an ESR movement to 1.25 times catalog limit post mounting.

Available Ratings

TRJ Series



Professional Tantalum Chip Capacitor (also available as COTS-Plus option)

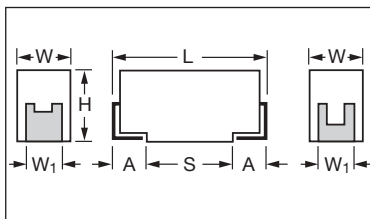


The TRJ surface mount series employs established Tantalum technology together with new process improvements and advanced manufacturing techniques. This robust series enables extension of the guaranteed 0.5% reliability level to 1000 hours at rated voltage, rated temperature and 0.1Ω/volt circuit impedance. The moisture penetration barrier, thicker external dielectric layer and modified manganising process make the capacitor more robust against higher thermo-mechanical stresses during assembly process ("lead-free"

soldering) and also more robust against more severe working conditions in Automotive, Medical, Aerospace, Military and other applications. The temperature range is -55°C to 125°C and voltage range is 6.3V to 35V.

These components do not contain any lead either in the internal structure or in the termination plating. They are compatible with all SnPb and "lead-free" solders and are qualified for higher reflow temperature necessary for new lead-free assembly process.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



For part marking see page 93

Code	EIA Code	L±0.20 (0.008)	W+0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	H+0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	W ₁ ±0.10 (0.004)	A+0.30 (0.012) -0.10 (0.004)	S Min.
A	3216-18	3.20 (0.126)	1.60 (0.063)	1.60 (0.063)	1.20 (0.047)	0.80 (0.031)	1.10 (0.043)
B	3528-21	3.50 (0.138)	2.80 (0.110)	1.90 (0.075)	2.20 (0.087)	0.80 (0.031)	1.40 (0.055)
C	6032-28	6.00 (0.236)	3.20 (0.126)	2.60 (0.102)	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.90 (0.114)
D	7343-31	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.90 (0.114)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
E	7343-43	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	4.10 (0.162)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)

W₁ dimension applies to the termination width for A dimensional area only.

HOW TO ORDER

TRJ

Type

B

Case Size

105

Capacitor Code

pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)

M*

Tolerance

K=±10%
M=±20%

035

Rated DC Voltage

006 = 6.3V
010 = 10V
016 = 16V
020 = 20V
025 = 25V
035 = 35V

R

Packaging/
Termination Plating

R = 7" T/R
S = 13" T/R
A = Gold Plating
7" Reel
B = Gold Plating
13" Reel

Additional characters may be added for special requirements

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:

All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C

Capacitance Range:

0.1μF to 470μF

Capacitance Tolerance:

±10%; ±20%

Rated Voltage (V_R)

< +85°C: 6.3 10 16 20 25 35

Category Voltage (V_C)

< +125°C: 4 7 10 13 17 23

Surge Voltage (V_S)

< +85°C: 8 13 20 26 32 46

Surge Voltage (V_S)

< +125°C: 5 8 12 16 20 28

Temperature Range:

-55°C to +125°C

Reliability:

0.5% per 1000 hours at 85°C, V_R with 0.1Ω/V series impedance, 60% confidence level

Qualification:

CECC 30801 - 005 issue 2
EIA 535BAAC

Termination Plating:

Sn Plating (standard), Gold and SnPb Plating upon request



CAPACITANCE AND RATED VOLTAGE, V_R (VOLTAGE CODE) RANGE LETTER DENOTES CASE CODE

Capacitance	Rated Voltage DC (V_R) to 85°C						
μF	Code	6.3V	10V	16V	20V	25V	35V
0.1	104						A
0.15	154						A
0.22	224						A
0.33	334					A	A
0.47	474					A	A
0.68	684					A	A
1	105				A	A	A/B
1.5	155				A	A	A/B
2.2	225			A	A	A/B	B
3.3	335			A	A/B	B	B/C
4.7	475		A	A/B	A/B	B	B/C
6.8	685		A	A/B	B	B/C	C
10	106	A	A/B	B	B/C	C	C/D
15	156	A/B	A/B	B	B/C	C/D	C/D
22	226	A/B	B	C	C/D	C/D	D
33	336	B	B/C	C	C/D	D	D/E
47	476	B/C	C	C/D	D	D/E	
68	686	C	C	D	D/E		
100	107	C	D	D/E	D/E		
150	157	C/D	D/E	E			
220	227	D	D/E				
330	337	E	E				
470	477	E					

Note: Voltage ratings are minimum values. AVX reserves the right to supply higher ratings in the same reliability standards.

Developmental Ratings - subject to change

Available Ratings

HOW TO ORDER – FOR COTS-Plus PRODUCTS

TRJ



Type

B



Case Code

105



Capacitance Code
pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures
3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)

M



Tolerance
K=±10%
M=±20%

035



Rated DC Voltage
006=6.3Vdc
010=10Vdc
016=16Vdc
020=20Vdc
025=25Vdc
035=35Vdc

E



Packaging/
Termination Plating
E = non modular quantity tin/lead termination finish

C000



Additional characters may be added for special requirements (see below)

Suffix details

First digit

C = for COTS-Plus

Second digit

0 (zero) = for no surge requirement
S = for 10 cycles, 25°C surge
T = for 10 cycles, -55 and 85°C surge

Third digit

0 (zero) = standard ESR
L = for low ESR

Fourth digit

0 (zero) = standard M/L level reliability
B = for Weibull grade "B"
C = for Weibull grade "C"
Z = for non ER

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance μF	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @ 100 kHz
Voltage Rating 6.3 v @ 85°C (4 v @ 125°C)					
TRJA106*006#	A	10	0.45	6	2.2
TRJA156*006#	A	15	0.68	6	2.0
TRJB156*006#	B	15	0.68	6	2.0
TRJB226*006#	B	22	0.99	6	1.9
TRJB336*006#	B	33	1.5	6	1.7
TRJB476*006#	B	47	2.1	6	1.6
TRJC476*006#	C	47	2.1	6	0.5
TRJC686*006#	C	68	3.1	6	0.5
TRJC107*006#	C	100	4.5	6	0.4
TRJD157*006#	D	150	6.8	6	0.4
TRJD227*006#	D	220	9.9	8	0.4
TRJE337*006#	E	330	14	8	0.3
Voltage Rating 10 v @ 85°C (6.3 v @ 125°C)					
TRJA475*010#	A	4.7	0.35	6	3.2
TRJA685*010#	A	6.8	0.51	6	2.6
TRJA106*010#	A	10	0.75	6	2.2
TRJB106*010#	B	10	0.75	6	2.2
TRJB156*010#	B	15	1.1	6	2.0
TRJB226*010#	B	22	1.7	6	1.9
TRJC336*010#	C	33	2.5	6	0.6
TRJC476*010#	C	47	3.5	6	0.5
TRJC686*010#	C	68	5.1	6	0.5
TRJD107*010#	D	100	7.5	6	0.4
TRJD157*010#	D	150	11	8	0.4
TRJE157*010#	E	150	11	8	0.4
TRJE227*010#	E	220	17	8	0.4
Voltage Rating 16 v @ 85°C (10 v @ 125°C)					
TRJA225*016#	A	2.2	0.30	6	4.5
TRJA335*016#	A	3.3	0.40	6	3.7
TRJA475*016#	A	4.7	0.56	6	3.2
TRJB475*016#	B	4.7	0.56	6	3.2
TRJB685*016#	B	6.8	0.82	6	2.6
TRJB106*016#	B	10	1.2	6	2.2
TRJB156*016#	B	15	1.8	6	2.0
TRJC226*016#	C	22	2.6	6	0.7
TRJC336*016#	C	33	4.0	6	0.6
TRJC476*016#	C	47	5.6	6	0.5
TRJD476*016#	D	47	5.6	6	0.5
TRJD686*016#	D	68	8.2	6	0.5
TRJD107*016#	D	100	12	6	0.4
TRJE107*016#	E	100	12	6	0.4

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* Insert K for $\pm 10\%$ and M for $\pm 20\%$

Termination finished and packaging reel size

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply higher specification parts in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

COTS-Plus Low ESR options available for:

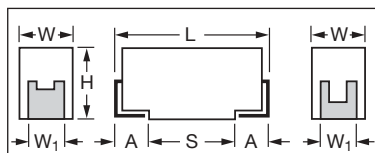
Case	Capacitance	Volts	ESR Max. (m Ω) @ 100 kHz
B	33	6	600
C	100	6	150
D	220	6	100
E	330	6	100
E	470	6	50
B	22	10	700
D	100	10	100
D	150	10	150
B	15	16	800
C	22	16	375
C	47	16	350
D	47	16	150
D	100	16	125
D	33	20	200
E	68	20	150
C	10	25	500
D	22	25	200
C	4.7	35	600
D	10	35	300
D	22	35	400

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance μF	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @ 100 kHz
Voltage Rating 20 v @ 85°C (13 v @ 125°C)					
TRJA105*020#	A	1	0.30	4	6.6
TRJA155*020#	A	1.5	0.30	6	5.5
TRJA225*020#	A	2.2	0.33	6	4.5
TRJA335*020#	A	3.3	0.50	6	3.7
TRJB335*020#	B	3.3	0.50	6	3.7
TRJB475*020#	B	4.7	0.71	6	3.2
TRJB685*020#	B	6.8	1.0	6	2.6
TRJB106*020#	B	10	1.5	6	2.2
TRJC106*020#	C	10	1.5	6	0.8
TRJC156*020#	C	15	2.3	6	0.7
TRJC226*020#	C	22	3.3	6	0.7
TRJD226*020#	D	22	3.3	6	0.7
TRJC336*020#	C	33	5.0	6	0.6
TRJD336*020#	D	33	5.0	6	0.6
TRJD476*020#	D	47	7.1	6	0.5
TRJD686*020#	D	68	10	6	0.5
TRJE686*020#	E	68	10	6	0.5
Voltage Rating 25 v @ 85°C (16 v @ 125°C)					
TRJA474*025#	A	0.47	0.30	4	9.5
TRJA684*025#	A	0.68	0.30	4	8.0
TRJA105*025#	A	1	0.30	4	6.6
TRJA155*025#	A	1.5	0.30	6	5.5
TRJB225*025#	B	2.2	0.41	6	4.5
TRJB335*025#	B	3.3	0.62	6	3.7
TRJB475*025#	B	4.7	0.88	6	3.2
TRJC685*025#	C	6.8	1.3	6	1.1
TRJC106*025#	C	10	1.9	6	0.8
TRJC156*025#	C	15	2.8	6	0.7
TRJD156*025#	D	15	2.8	6	0.7
TRJD226*025#	D	22	4.1	6	0.7
TRJD336*025#	D	33	6.2	6	0.6
TRJE476*025#	E	47	8.8	6	0.5
Voltage Rating 35 v @ 85°C (23 v @ 125°C)					
TRJA104*035#	A	0.1	0.30	4	20
TRJA154*035#	A	0.15	0.30	4	16
TRJA224*035#	A	0.22	0.30	4	14
TRJA334*035#	A	0.33	0.30	4	11
TRJA474*035#	A	0.47	0.30	4	9.5
TRJA684*035#	A	0.68	0.30	4	8.0
TRJA105*035#	A	1	0.30	4	6.6
TRJB105*035#	B	1	0.30	4	6.6
TRJB155*035#	B	1.5	0.39	6	5.5
TRJB225*035#	B	2.2	0.58	6	4.5
TRJB335*035#	B	3.3	0.87	6	3.7
TRJC335*035#	C	3.3	0.87	6	1.8
TRJC475*035#	C	4.7	1.2	6	1.4
TRJC685*035#	C	6.8	1.8	6	1.1
TRJC106*035#	C	10	2.6	6	0.8
TRJD106*035#	D	10	2.6	6	0.8
TRJD156*035#	D	15	3.9	6	0.7
TRJD226*035#	D	22	5.8	6	0.7
TRJE336*035#	E	33	8.7	6	0.6

THJ Series



High Temperature Tantalum Chip Capacitor



For part marking see page 93

The THJ surface mount series combines high temperature operation and higher basic reliability for optimal performance in typical automotive applications. The operational temperature is up to +150°C with derating voltage. The level of reliability of this tantalum product is 0.5% / 1000 hours at rated voltage, rated temperature and 0.1Ω/volt circuit impedance.

ture and 0.1Ω/volt circuit impedance.

The capacitors are produced in black encapsulation with white polarity marking. The THJ series encompasses the 4 case sizes with dimensions identical to TAJ standard series. The voltage range available today is 6.3V through to 35V.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Code	EIA Code	L±0.20 (0.008)	W+0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	H±0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	W ₁ ±0.10 (0.004)	A+0.30 (0.012) -0.10 (0.004)	S Min.
A	3216-18	3.20 (0.126)	1.60 (0.063)	1.60 (0.063)	1.20 (0.047)	0.80 (0.031)	1.10 (0.043)
B	3528-21	3.50 (0.138)	2.80 (0.110)	1.90 (0.075)	2.20 (0.087)	0.80 (0.031)	1.40 (0.055)
C	6032-28	6.00 (0.236)	3.20 (0.126)	2.60 (0.102)	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.90 (0.114)
D	7343-31	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.90 (0.114)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
E	7343-43	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	4.10 (0.162)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)

W₁ dimension applies to the termination width for A dimensional area only.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:

All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C

Capacitance Range:

0.1μF to 150μF

Capacitance Tolerance:

±10%; ±20%

Rated Voltage (V_R)

≡ = +85°C

6.3

10

16

20

25

35

Category Voltage (V_C)

≡ = +125°C

4

7

10

13

17

23

≡ = +150°C

3

5

8

10

12

17

Surge Voltage (V_S)

≡ = +85°C

8

13

20

26

32

46

≡ = +125°C

5

8

12

16

20

28

≡ = +150°C

4

6

10

12

15

21

Temperature Range:

up to 150°C with 50% derating (up to 170°C, 15hp at 0v)

Reliability:

0.5% per 1000 hours at 85°C, V_R with 0.1Ω/V series impedance, 60% confidence level, 3.5 Fits at 40°C, 0.5V_R

Termination Finish:

Sn Plating (standard), Gold Plating available on request

CAPACITANCE AND VOLTAGE RANGE (LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance		Rated voltage (V _R) to 85°C (Voltage Code)					
μF	Code	6.3V (J)	10V (A)	16V (C)	20V (D)	25V (E)	35V (V)
0.10	104						A
0.15	154						A
0.22	224						A
0.33	334						A
0.47	474					A	A B
0.68	684					A	B
1.0	105				A	A	B
1.5	155				A	A	B C
2.2	225			A	A	B	C
3.3	335		A	A	B	B	C
4.7	475	A	A	B	B		C
6.8	685	A		B		C	C D
10	106			B		C	D
15	156	B		B		C	D
22	226	B		C	C	D	D
33	336	B	C	C	D	D	
47	476	C	C	D	D		
68	686	C		D			
100	107	C	D	D			
150	157	D					
220	227	D					
330	337	E					
470	477	E					

Available Ratings Developmental Ratings - subject to change

THJ Series



High Temperature Tantalum Chip Capacitor

HOW TO ORDER

THJ	B	105	*	035	R	**
Type	Case Code See table on page 36	Capacitance Code pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures 3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)	Tolerance K=±10% M=±20%	Rated DC Voltage 006=6.3Vdc 010=10Vdc 016=16Vdc 020=20Vdc 025=25Vdc 035=35Vdc	Packaging R = 7" T/R S = 13" T/R A = Gold Plating 7" Reel B = Gold Plating 13" Reel	Additional characters may be added for special requirements

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance μ F	DCL (μ A) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @ 100 kHz
Voltage Rating 6.3 v @ 85°C (3 v @ 150°C) / J					
THJA475*006#	A	4.7	0.5	6	6.0
THJB156*006#	B	15	0.9	6	2.5
THJB226*006#	B	22	1.4	6	2.5
THJC476*006#	C	47	3.0	6	1.6
THJC686*006#	C	68	4.3	6	1.5
THJD157*006#	D	150	9.5	6	0.9
THJE337*006#	E	330	20.8	8	0.9
THJE477*006#	E	470	28.0	8	0.9
Voltage Rating 10 v @ 85°C (5 v @ 150°C) / A					
THJA335*010#	A	3.3	0.5	6	5.5
THJC336*010#	C	33	3.3	6	1.6
THJD107*010#	D	100	10	6	0.9
Voltage Rating 16 v @ 85°C (8 v @ 150°C) / C					
THJA225*016#	A	2.2	0.5	6	6.5
THJB475*016#	B	4.7	0.8	6	3.5
THJB685*016#	B	6.8	1.1	6	2.5
THJB106*016#	B	10	1.6	6	2.8
THJC226*016#	C	22	3.5	6	1.6
THJD476*016#	D	47	7.5	6	0.9
THJD686*016#	D	68	10.9	6	0.9
Voltage Rating 20 v @ 85°C (10 v @ 150°C) / D					
THJA155*020#	A	1.5	0.5	6	6.5
THJB335*020#	B	3.3	0.7	6	3.0
THJC156*020#	C	15	3.0	6	1.7
THJD336*020#	D	33	6.6	6	0.9

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance μ F	DCL (μ A) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR max. (Ω) @ 100 kHz
Voltage Rating 25 v @ 85°C (12 v @ 150°C) / E					
THJA474*025#	A	0.47	0.5	4	14
THJA684*025#	A	0.68	0.5	4	10
THJA105*025#	A	1.0	0.5	4	8
THJB225*025#	B	2.2	0.6	6	4.5
THJC685*025#	C	6.8	1.7	6	2
THJC106*025#	C	10	2.5	6	1.8
THJD226*025#	D	22	5.5	6	0.9
Voltage Rating 35 v @ 85°C (17 v @ 150°C) / V					
THJA104*035#	A	0.1	0.5	4	24
THJA154*035#	A	0.15	0.5	4	21
THJA224*035#	A	0.22	0.5	4	18
THJA334*035#	A	0.33	0.5	4	15
THJB474*035#	B	0.47	0.5	4	10
THJB684*035#	B	0.68	0.5	4	8
THJB105*035#	B	1.0	0.5	4	6.5
THJC155*035#	C	1.5	0.5	6	4.5
THJC225*035#	C	2.2	0.8	6	3.5
THJC335*035#	C	3.3	1.2	6	2.5
THJC475*035#	C	4.7	1.6	6	2.2
THJD685*035#	D	6.8	2.4	6	1.3
THJD106*035#	D	10	3.5	6	1.0
THJD156*035#	D	15	5.3	6	0.9
THJD226*035#	D	22	7.7	6	0.9

For parametric information on development codes, please contact your local AVX sales office.

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* Insert K for ±10% and M for ±20%

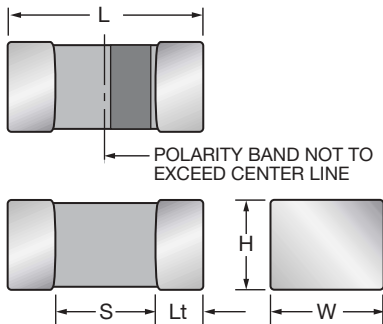
NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply higher specification parts in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

Standard Plating – Insert R for 7" reel and S for 13" reel
Gold Plating – Insert A for 7" reel and B for 13" reel

KEY FEATURES



- No voltage derating required
- Low leakage
- Weibull graded
- Reliability 0.1% / K hrs
- Low ESR



CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Code	EIA Code	EIA Metric	Length (L)	Width (W)	Height (H)	Termination Length (Lt)	Typical Mass
K	0402	1005-05	1.00 ^{+0.20} _{-0.00} (0.039 ^{+0.008} _{-0.000})	0.50 ^{+0.20} _{-0.00} (0.020 ^{+0.008} _{-0.000})	0.50 ^{+0.20} _{-0.00} (0.020 ^{+0.008} _{-0.000})	0.10 (0.004)	2.0mg
L	0603	1608-08	1.60 ^{+0.25} _{-0.15} (0.063 ^{+0.010} _{-0.006})	0.85 ^{+0.20} _{-0.10} (0.033 ^{+0.008} _{-0.004})	0.85 ^{+0.20} _{-0.10} (0.033 ^{+0.008} _{-0.004})	0.15 (0.006)	8.6mg
R	0805	2012-12	2.00 ^{+0.25} _{-0.15} (0.079 ^{+0.010} _{-0.006})	1.35 ^{+0.20} _{-0.10} (0.053 ^{+0.008} _{-0.004})	1.35 ^{+0.20} _{-0.10} (0.053 ^{+0.008} _{-0.004})	0.15 (0.006)	29.9mg

HOW TO ORDER

TRC	L	226	M	004	R	**
Type TACmicrochip™	Case Code 0402=K 0603=L 0805=R	Capacitance Code pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)	Tolerance K=±10% M=±20%	Rated DC Voltage 002=2Vdc 003=3Vdc 004=4Vdc 006=6.3Vdc 010=10Vdc 016=16Vdc	Packaging (see table below)	Additional characters may be add for special requirements

Packaging Suffix

RTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

XTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

PTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on punched paper tape on a 2mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

QTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on punched paper tape on a 2mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

ATA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

FTA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

Packaging Suffix

Reel Size	Standard Tin Termination Plastic Tape 0805/0603	Standard Tin Termination Paper Tape 0402	Gold Termination Plastic Tape 0805/0603
7"	Rxx	Pxx	Axx
4 1/4"	Xxx	Qxx	Fxx

PROFESSIONAL RANGE (EIA Sizes) (LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance		Voltage Rating DC (VR) at 85°C
Cap. (µF)	Code	6.3V
0.33	334	K
0.47	474	
0.68	684	
1.0	105	L
1.5	155	L
2.2	225	
3.3	335	
4.7	475	R
6.8	685	R
10	106	
15	156	
22	226	

Developmental Ratings - subject to change

Available Ratings

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Letter	Cap. (µF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (µA) Max.	DF (%) Max.	ESR (max.) (Ω)
TRCK474M006#	K	0.47	6.3	10	6	15
TRCL105*006#	L	1.0	6.3	20	6	5
TRCL225*006#	L	2.2	6.3	30	6	5
TRCR475*006#	R	4.7	6.3	40	8	2
TRCR106*006#	R	10.0	6.3	50	8	2

All technical data relates to an ambient temperature of +25°C. Capacitance and DF are measured at 120Hz, 0.5V RMS with a maximum DC bias of 2.2 volts. DCL is measured at rated voltage after 5 minutes.

* Insert K for ±10% and M for ±20% Capacitance Tolerance

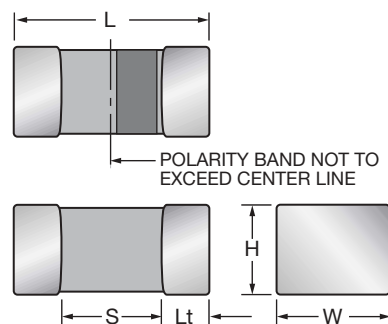
Available Ratings

NOTE: AVX reserves the right to supply a higher voltage rating or tighter tolerance part in the same case size, to the same reliability standards.

KEY FEATURES

- Weibull graded
- Reliability 0.1% / K hrs
- Low leakage
- Conformance testing (Lot by Lot)
- Extended traceability
- Approved for use in life support medical devices

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



Code	EIA Code	EIA Metric	Length (L)	Width (W)	Height (H)	Termination Length (Lt)	Typical Mass
K	0402	1005-05	1.00 ± 0.20 (0.039 ± 0.008)	0.50 ± 0.20 (0.020 ± 0.008)	0.50 ± 0.20 (0.020 ± 0.008)	0.10 (0.004)	2.0mg
L	0603	1608-08	1.60 ± 0.25 (0.063 ± 0.010)	0.85 ± 0.20 (0.033 ± 0.008)	0.85 ± 0.20 (0.033 ± 0.008)	0.15 (0.006)	8.6mg
R	0805	2012-12	2.00 ± 0.25 (0.079 ± 0.010)	1.35 ± 0.20 (0.053 ± 0.008)	1.35 ± 0.20 (0.053 ± 0.008)	0.15 (0.006)	29.9mg
A	1206	3216-16	3.20 ± 0.20 (0.126 ± 0.008)	1.60 ± 0.00 (0.063 ± 0.000)	1.60 ± 0.00 (0.063 ± 0.000)	0.15 (0.006)	44.6mg

HOW TO ORDER

TMC	R	106	M	010	E	**
Type TACmicrochip™	Case Code 0402=K 0603=L 0805=R 1206=A	Capacitance Code pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)	Tolerance K=±10% M=±20%	Rated DC Voltage 002=2Vdc 003=3Vdc 004=4Vdc 006=6.3Vdc 010=10Vdc 016=16Vdc	Packaging E = Non Modular Tin Termination D = Non Modular Gold Termination (see table below)	Additional characters may be add for special requirements

Packaging Suffix

RTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

XTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

PTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on punched paper tape on a 2mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

QTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on punched paper tape on a 2mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

ATA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

FTA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

Packaging Suffix

Reel Size	Standard Tin Termination Plastic Tape 1206/0805/0603	Standard Tin Termination Paper Tape 0402	Gold Termination Plastic Tape 1206/0805/0603
7"	Rxx	Pxx	Axx
4¼"	Xxx	Qxx	Fxx

ESTABLISHED RELIABILITY RANGE (EIA Sizes)

(LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance		Voltage Rating DC (VR) at 85°C				
Cap. (µF)	Code	3.0V	4.0V	6.3V	10V	16V
0.33	334					
0.47	474					
0.68	684				K/L K/L	L L
1.0	105			K	L	L
1.5	155			K	L	L
2.2	225				L	L
3.3	335			L	L/R	
4.7	475			R	R	
6.8	685				R	
10	106		R	R	R	R
15	156	R	R		R	
22	226		R	R	A	
33	336	R		A		
47	476					
68	686		A			
100	107			TAK		
150	157					
220	227					

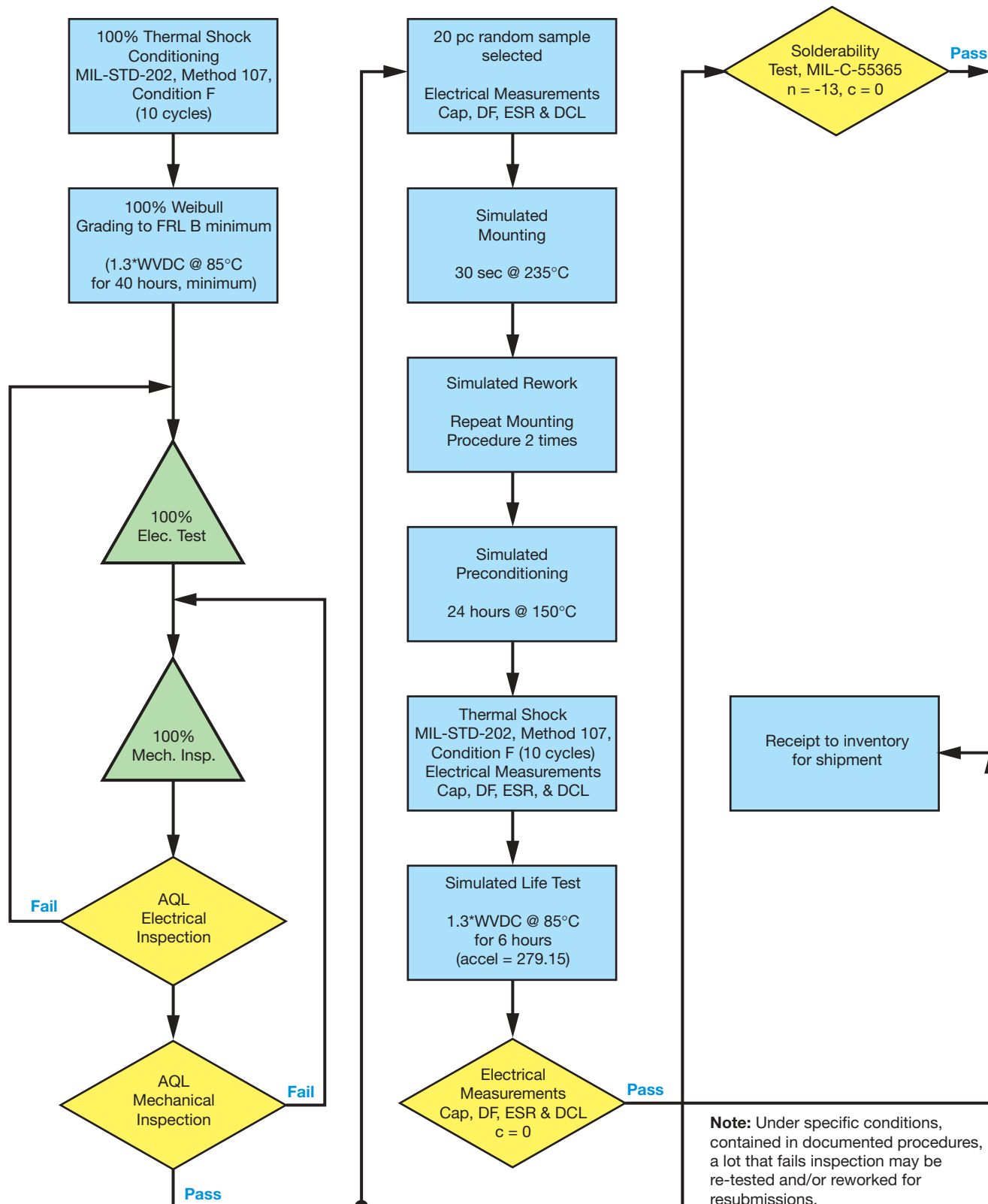
Available Ratings

Developmental Ratings - subject to change

Production Processing, Test, and Inspection

Simulated Function Test

Additional Function Tests



Note: Under specific conditions, contained in documented procedures, a lot that fails inspection may be re-tested and/or reworked for resubmissions.

Electrical test parameters are set in accordance with customer's specification.

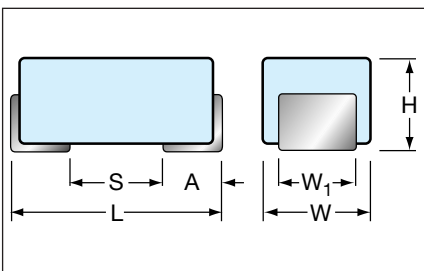
TAZ Series

Including CWR09 and COTS-Plus



The TAZ part has fully molded, compliant leadframe construction designed for use in applications utilizing solder (Reflow, Wave or Vapor Phase), conductive adhesive or thermal compression bonding techniques. Each chip is marked with polarity, capacitance code and rated voltage.

The series comprises eight case sizes (see dimensional chart below) with the new V case enabling capacitance values to 470 μ F. The C case, with its non-standard aspect ratio, is retained as a QPL (Qualified Product List) only special.



TAZ & CWR09 CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Case Code	Length (L) ± 0.38 (0.015)	Width (W) ± 0.38 (0.015)	Height (H) ± 0.38 (0.015)	Term. Width (W ₁)	Term. Length (A) ± 0.13 (0.005)	S min
A	2.54 (0.100)	1.27 (0.050)	1.27 (0.050)	1.27 ± 0.13 (0.050 ± 0.005)	0.76 (0.030)	0.38 (0.015)
B	3.81 (0.150)	1.27 (0.050)	1.27 (0.050)	1.27 ± 0.13 (0.050 ± 0.005)	0.76 (0.030)	1.65 (0.065)
D	3.81 (0.150)	2.54 (0.100)	1.27 (0.050)	2.41 $\pm 0.13/-0.25$ (0.095 $\pm 0.005/-0.010$)	0.76 (0.030)	1.65 (0.065)
E	5.08 (0.200)	2.54 (0.100)	1.27 (0.050)	2.41 $\pm 0.13/-0.25$ (0.095 $\pm 0.005/-0.010$)	0.76 (0.030)	2.92 (0.115)
F	5.59 (0.220)	3.43 (0.135)	1.78 (0.070)	3.30 ± 0.13 (0.130 ± 0.005)	0.76 (0.030)	3.43 (0.135)
G	6.73 (0.265)	2.79 (0.110)	2.79 (0.110)	2.67 ± 0.13 (0.105 ± 0.005)	1.27 (0.050)	3.56 (0.140)
H	7.24 (0.285)	3.81 (0.150)	2.79 (0.110)	3.68 $\pm 0.13/-0.51$ (0.145 $\pm 0.005/-0.020$)	1.27 (0.050)	4.06 (0.160)
V	7.30 ± 0.30 (0.287 ± 0.012)	6.10 ± 0.200 (0.240 ± 0.008)	3.45 ± 0.30 (0.136 ± 0.012)	3.10 (0.120)	1.40 $\pm 0.30/-0.20$ (0.550 $\pm 0.012/-0.008$)	4.40 (0.173)

MARKING

(White marking on black body)



Polarity Stripe (+)

Capacitance Code
Rated Voltage

Case sizes A through E share a common (0.050" nom) height profile, compatible with PCMCIA type II applications. These allow downsizing in all portable applications, ranging from sub-miniature hard-disc drive (HDD)/computer to portable communications/GPS systems. The F case at 0.070" nom offers the versatility of a low profile design, while allowing capacitance ratings to 100 μ F for low voltage filtering applications.

Cases G and H offer lower profile and greater volumetric efficiency than their nearest EIA sized counterparts (ref. CWR11). These are especially suited to power supply applications. The regular configuration allows for banking (brickwalling) applications where maximum capacitance with minimal ESR and inductance are required in a limited board space.

Including CWR09 and COTS-Plus

Technical Data:		Unless otherwise specified, all technical data relate to an ambient temperature of 25°C								
Capacitance Range:		0.1 to 470 μ F								
Capacitance Tolerance:		$\pm 20\%$, $\pm 10\%$, $\pm 5\%$								
Rated DC Voltage: (V_R)	$\leq 85^\circ\text{C}$:	4	6	10	15	20	25	35	50	
Category Voltage: (V_C)	125°C :	2.7	4	7	10	13	17	23	33	
Surge Voltage: (V_O)	$\leq 85^\circ\text{C}$:	5.2	8	13	20	26	33	46	65	
	125°C :	3.5	5	9	12	16	21	28	40	
Operating Temperature Range:		-55°C to $+125^\circ\text{C}$								

CWR09 - MIL-PRF-55365/4

Fully qualified to MIL-PRF-55365/4, this series represents the most flexible of surface mount form factors, offering eight case sizes (A through H). This series is fully interchangeable with CWR06 conformal types, while offering the advantages of molded body/compliant termination construction, polarity, capacitance and JAN brand packaging. The molded construction is compatible with a wide range of SMT board assembly processes including wave or reflow solder, conductive epoxy or compression bonding techniques. The five

smaller cases are characterized by their low profile construction, with the A case being the world's smallest molded military tantalum. There are three termination finishes available: fused solder plated ("K" per MIL-PRF-55365), hot solder dipped ("C") and gold plated ("B"). In addition, the molding compound has been selected to meet the requirements of UL94V-0 and outgassing requirements of NASA SP-R-0022A.

PART NUMBERING SYSTEM



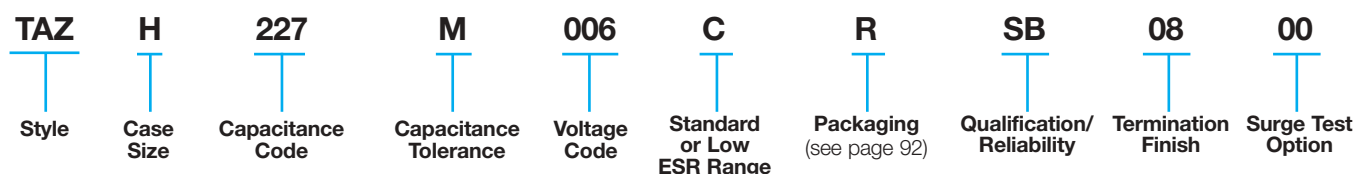
TAZ COTS-Plus SERIES

This series features:

- CWR09 form factor in Standard and Extended ratings.
- Low Profile molded design (Cases A through E).
- Low ESR Ratings (Cases G through V).
- Extended Case size (V) for ratings to 470 μ F.
- Weibull Reliability Grading and Surge Test options.

All ratings in this series offer the advantages of molded body/compliant termination construction, polarity, capacitance and voltage marking. The molded construction is compatible with a wide range of SMT board assembly processes including wave or reflow solder, conductive epoxy or compression bonding techniques.

PART NUMBERING SYSTEM



CWR19/CWR29-MIL-PRF-55365/11

As the CWRxx part numbering system does not include a case size reference, many available ratings are not included in the current QPL Matrix. These ratings are being added as CWR19 (Standard) and CWR29 (Low ESR) Series. These are currently under qualification to MIL-PRF-55365 but are available as Established Reliability Product and may be ordered by their TAZ part number reference.

When released, CWR19 and CWR29 part numbers will contain a case size reference.

For more details on qualification status, contact AVX.

Surface Mount Military



CWR09 - MIL-PRF-55365/4 and TAZ COTS-Plus

AVX Part Number	QPL Part Number (for reference only)	DC rated voltage (85°C) (volts)	Cap (nom) µF	DC Leakage (max)			Dissipation Factor (max)			ESR (max) 100 kHz +25°C (Ohms)	Case Size
				+25°C (µA)	+85°C (µA)	+125°C (µA)	+25°C (%)	+85/125°C (%)	-55°C (%)		
TAZA225*004C□#0^++	CWR09C^225*@+□	4	2.2	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	8.0	A
TAZA475*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^475*@+□	4	4.7	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	12.0	A
TAZB475*004C□#0^++	CWR09C^475*@+□	4	4.7	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	8.0	B
TAZA685*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^685*@+□	4	6.8	0.272	2.72	3.264	6	8	8	12	A
TAZB106*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^106*@+□	4	10.0	1.0	10	12	8	10	10	8.0	B
TAZD106*004C□#0^++	CWR09C^106*@+□	4	10.0	1.0	10	12	8	8	10	4.0	D
TAZB156*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^156*@+□	4	15	0.6	6	7.2	6	8	8	8	B
TAZE156*004C□#0^++	CWR09C^156*@+□	4	15.0	1.0	10	12	8	10	12	3.5	E
TAZB226*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^226*@+□	4	22	0.88	8.8	10.56	6	8	8	10	B
TAZD226*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^226*@+□	4	22.0	1.0	10	12	8	10	12	4.0	D
TAZD336*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^336*@+□	4	33	1.32	13.2	15.84	8	10	12	4	D
TAZE336*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^336*@+□	4	33.0	2.0	20	24	8	10	12	3.0	E
TAZF336*004C□#0^++	CWR09C^336*@+□	4	33.0	2.0	20	24	8	10	12	2.2	F
TAZE476*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^476*@+□	4	47	1.88	18.8	22.56	8	10	12	3	E
TAZE686*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^686*@+□	4	68	2.72	27.2	32.64	8	10	12	3	E
TAZG686*004C□#0^++	CWR09C^686*@+□	4	68.0	3.0	30	36	10	12	12	1.1	G
TAZF107*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^107*@+□	4	100.0	4.0	40	48	10	12	12	2.0	F
TAZH107*004C□#0^++	CWR09C^107*@+□	4	100.0	4.0	40	48	10	12	12	0.9	H
TAZG157*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^157*@+□	4	150.0	6.0	60	72	10	12	12	1.0	G
TAZG227*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^227*@+□	4	220	8.8	88	105.6	10	12	12	—	G
TAZH337*004C□#0^++	CWR19C^337*@+□	4	330	13.2	132	158.4	10	12	12	—	H
TAZA155*006C□#0^++	CWR09D^155*@+□	6	1.5	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	8.0	A
TAZA335*006C□#0^++	CWR19C^335*@+□	6	3.3	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	12.0	A
TAZB335*006C□#0^++	CWR09D^335*@+□	6	3.3	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	8.0	B
TAZA475*006C□#0^++	CWR19C^475*@+□	6	4.7	0.282	2.82	3.384	6	8	8	12	A
TAZB685*006C□#0^++	CWR19C^685*@+□	6	6.8	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	8.0	B
TAZD685*006C□#0^++	CWR09D^685*@+□	6	6.8	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	4.5	D
TAZB106*006C□#0^++	CWR19C^106*@+□	6	10	0.6	6	7.2	6	8	8	8	B
TAZE106*006C□#0^++	CWR09D^106*@+□	6	10.0	1.0	10	12	8	10	12	3.5	E
TAZB156*006C□#0^++	CWR19D^156*@+□	6	15	0.9	9	10.8	6	8	8	12	B
TAZD156*006C□#0^++	CWR19D^156*@+□	6	15.0	1.0	10	12	8	10	12	5.0	D
TAZD226*006C□#0^++	CWR19D^226*@+□	6	22	1.32	13.2	15.84	6	8	8	5	D
TAZE226*006C□#0^++	CWR19D^226*@+□	6	22.0	2.0	20	24	8	10	12	3.5	E
TAZF226*006C□#0^++	CWR09D^226*@+□	6	22.0	2.0	20	24	8	10	12	2.2	F
TAZE336*006C□#0^++	CWR19D^336*@+□	6	33	1.98	19.8	23.76	6	8	8	3.5	E
TAZG476*006C□#0^++	CWR09D^476*@+□	6	47.0	3.0	30	36	10	12	12	1.1	G
TAZF686*006C□#0^++	CWR19D^686*@+□	6	68.0	4.0	40	48	10	12	12	1.5	F
TAZH686*006C□#0^++	CWR09D^686*@+□	6	68.0	4.0	40	48	10	12	12	0.9	H
TAZG107*006C□#0^++	CWR19D^107*@+□	6	100.0	6.0	60	72	10	12	12	1.1	G
TAZG107*006L□#0^++	CWR29C^107*@+□	6	100.0	6.0	60	72	10	12	12	0.150	G
TAZG157*006C□#0^++	CWR19C^157*@+□	6	150	9	90	108	10	12	12	1.1	G
TAZH227*006C□#0^++	CWR19C^227*@+□	6	220.0	10.0	100	120	10	12	12	0.9	H
TAZH227*006L□#0^++	CWR29C^227*@+□	6	220.0	10.0	100	120	10	12	12	0.100	H
TAZH337*006C□#0^++	CWR19C^337*@+□	6	330	19.8	198	237.6	10	12	12	1	H

Following the voltage code, C designates Standard, L designates Low ESR Ratings

CWR19, CWR29 DESIGNATIONS ARE INCLUDED FOR REFERENCE ONLY – USE TAZ P/N TO ORDER

Part Number Designations

^ = Termination Finish:¹

For TAZ p/n:

9 = Gold Plated

8 = Hot Solder Dipped

0 = Solder Fused

For CWR p/n:

B = Gold Plated

C = Hot Solder Dipped

K = Solder Fused

= Inspection Level:

S = Std. Conformance

L = Optional Group A

For CWR p/n:

M = Military

Conformance per

MIL-PRF-55365

*** = Tolerance:**

M = ±20%

K = ±10%

J = ±5% (Special

order only)

@ = Failure Rate Level:

Weibull: B = 0.1%/1000 Hrs.

(90% C = 0.01%/1000 Hrs.

conf.)

Comm: Z = Non ER

+ = Surge Option:

For TAZ p/n:

00 = None

23 = 10 cycles, +25°C

24 = 10 cycles,

-55°C & +85°C

For CWR p/n:

A = 10 cycles, +25°C

B = 10 cycles,

-55°C & +85°C

□ = Packaging:

For TAZ p/n:

B = Bulk

R = 7" T&R

S = 13" T&R

For CWR p/n:

Bulk = Standard

\TR = 7" T&R

\TR13 = 13" T&R

\W = Waffle



Surface Mount Military



CWR09 - MIL-PRF-55365/4 and TAZ COTS-Plus

AVX Part Number	QPL Part Number (for reference only)	DC rated voltage (85°C) (volts)	Cap (nom) µF	DC Leakage (max)			Dissipation Factor (max)			ESR (max) 100 kHz +25°C (Ohms)	Case Size
				+25°C (µA)	+85°C (µA)	+125°C (µA)	+25°C (%)	+85/125°C (%)	-55°C (%)		
TAZA105*010C□#@0^++	CWR09F^105*@+□	10	1.0	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	10.0	A
TAZA225*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^225*@+□	10	2.2	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	12.0	A
TAZB225*010C□#@0^++	CWR09F^225*@+□	10	2.2	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	8.0	B
TAZA335*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^335*@+□	10	3.3	0.33	3.3	3.96	6	8	8	12	A
TAZB475*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^475*@+□	10	4.7	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	8.0	B
TAZD475*010C□#@0^++	CWR09F^475*@+□	10	4.7	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	4.5	D
TAZB685*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^685*@+□	10	6.8	0.68	6.8	8.16	6	8	8	8	B
TAZD685*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^685*@+□	10	6.8	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	5.0	D
TAZE685*010C□#@0^++	CWR09F^685*@+□	10	6.8	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	3.5	E
TAZB106*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^106*@+□	10	10	1	12	12	6	8	8	12	B
TAZD106*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^106*@+□	10	10.0	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	4.0	D
TAZD156*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^156*@+□	10	15	1.5	15	18	6	8	8	5	D
TAZE156*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^156*@+□	10	15.0	2.0	20	24	8	10	10	3.0	E
TAZF156*010C□#@0^++	CWR09F^156*@+□	10	15.0	2.0	20	24	8	8	10	2.5	F
TAZD226*010C□#@0^++		10	22	2.2	22	26.4	6	8	8	4	D
TAZE226*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^226*@+□	10	22.0	3.0	30	36	8	10	10	2.0	E
TAZF336*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^336*@+□	10	33	3.3	33	39.6	8	10	12	1.5	F
TAZG336*010C□#@0^++	CWR09F^336*@+□	10	33.0	3.0	30	36	10	12	12	1.1	G
TAZF476*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^476*@+□	10	47.0	4.0	40	48	10	12	12	1.5	F
TAZH476*010C□#@0^++	CWR09F^476*@+□	10	47.0	5.0	50	60	10	12	12	0.9	H
TAZG686*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^686*@+□	10	68.0	6.0	60	72	10	12	12	1.1	G
TAZG686*010L□#@0^++	CWR29F^686*@+□	10	68.0	6.0	60	72	10	12	12	0.200	G
TAZG107*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^107*@+□	10	100	10	100	120	10	12	12	1.1	G
TAZH107*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^107*@+□	10	100.0	10.0	100	120	10	12	12	0.9	H
TAZH107*010L□#@0^++	CWR29F^107*@+□	10	100.0	10.0	100	120	10	12	12	0.100	H
TAZH157*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^157*@+□	10	150.0	15.0	150	180	10	12	12	0.9	H
TAZH157*010L□#@0^++	CWR29F^157*@+□	10	150.0	15.0	150	180	10	12	12	0.100	H
TAZH227*010C□#@0^++	CWR19F^227*@+□	10	220	22	220	264	10	12	12	1	H
TAZV337*010L□#@0^++		10	330	33	330	660	8	10	12	0.1	V
TAZV477(*)010L□#@00++		10	470.0	47.0	470	940	10	12	14	0.100	V

Following the voltage code, C designates Standard, L designates Low ESR Ratings

CWR19, CWR29 DESIGNATIONS ARE INCLUDED FOR REFERENCE ONLY – USE TAZ P/N TO ORDER

Part Number Designations

^ = Termination Finish:¹

For TAZ p/n:

9 = Gold Plated

8 = Hot Solder Dipped

0 = Solder Fused

For CWR p/n:

B = Gold Plated

C = Hot Solder Dipped

K = Solder Fused

= Inspection Level:

S = Std. Conformance

L = Optional Group A

For CWR p/n:

M = Military

Conformance per
MIL-PRF-55365

*** = Tolerance:**

M = ±20%

K = ±10%

J = ±5% (Special
order only)

@ = Failure Rate Level:

Weibull: B = 0.1%/1000 Hrs.

(90% C = 0.01%/1000 Hrs.
conf.)

Comm: Z = Non ER

+ = Surge Option:

For TAZ p/n:

00 = None

23 = 10 cycles, +25°C

24 = 10 cycles,
-55°C & +85°C

For CWR p/n:

A = 10 cycles, +25°C

B = 10 cycles,
-55°C & +85°C

□ = Packaging:

For TAZ p/n:

B = Bulk

R = 7" T&R

S = 13" T&R

For CWR p/n:

Bulk = Standard

\TR = 7" T&R

\TR13 = 13" T&R

\W = Waffle

Surface Mount Military



CWR09 - MIL-PRF-55365/4 and TAZ COTS-Plus

AVX Part Number	QPL Part Number (for reference only)	DC rated voltage (85°C) (volts)	Cap (nom) µF	DC Leakage (max)			Dissipation Factor (max)			ESR (max) 100 kHz +25°C (Ohms)	Case Size
				+25°C (µA)	+85°C (µA)	+125°C (µA)	+25°C (%)	+85/125°C (%)	-55°C (%)		
TAZA684*015C□#@0^++	CWR09H^684*@+□	15	0.68	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	12.0	A
TAZA105*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^105*@+□	15	1.0	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	15.0	A
TAZA155*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^155*@+□	15	1.5	0.225	2.25	2.7	6	8	8	15	A
TAZB155*015C□#@0^++	CWR09H^155*@+□	15	1.5	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	8.0	B
TAZA225*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^225*@+□	15	2.2	0.33	3.3	3.96	6	8	9	15	A
TAZB335*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^335*@+□	15	3.3	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	9.0	B
TAZD335*015C□#@0^++	CWR09H^335*@+□	15	3.3	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	5.0	D
TAZB475*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^475*@+□	15	4.7	0.705	7.05	8.46	6	8	8	5	B
TAZD475*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^475*@+□	15	4.7	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	6.0	D
TAZE475*015C□#@0^++	CWR09H^475*@+□	15	4.7	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	4.0	E
TAZD685*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^685*@+□	15	6.8	1.02	10.2	12.24	6	8	8	6	D
TAZD106*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^106*@+□	15	10	1.5	15	18	6	8	8	6	D
TAZE106*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^106*@+□	15	10.0	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	4.0	E
TAZF106*015C□#@0^++	CWR09H^106*@+□	15	10.0	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	2.5	F
TAZE156*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^156*@+□	15	15	2.25	22.5	27	6	8	8	4	E
TAZF226*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^226*@+□	15	22.0	3.0	30	36	8	10	10	3.0	F
TAZG226*015C□#@0^++	CWR09H^226*@+□	15	22.0	4.0	40	48	6	8	8	1.1	G
TAZF336*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^336*@+□	15	33	4.95	49.5	59.4	6	8	8	3	F
TAZH336*015C□#@0^++	CWR09H^336*@+□	15	33.0	5.0	50	60	8	8	10	0.9	H
TAZG476*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^476*@+□	15	47	7.05	70.5	84.6	8	10	12	1.1	G
TAZG476*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^476*@+□	15	68	10.2	102	122.4	8	10	12	1.1	G
TAZH686*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^686*@+□	15	68.0	10.0	100	120	8	10	12	0.9	H
TAZH686*015L□#@0^++	CWR29H^686*@+□	15	68.0	10.0	100	120	8	10	12	0.150	H
TAZH107*015C□#@0^++	CWR19H^107*@+□	15	100.0	15.0	150	180	10	12	12	0.9	H
TAZH107*015L□#@0^++	CWR29H^107*@+□	15	100.0	15.0	150	180	10	12	12	0.125	H
TAZV227(*)016L□#@00++		16	220.0	35.2	352	704	8	10	12	0.150	V
TAZA474*020C□#@0^++	CWR09J^474*@+□	20	0.47	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	14.0	A
TAZA684*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^684*@+□	20	0.68	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	15.0	A
TAZB684*020C□#@0^++	CWR09J^684*@+□	20	0.68	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	10.0	B
TAZA105*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^105*@+□	20	1.0	0.2	2.0	2.4	6	8	8	15	A
TAZB105*020C□#@0^++	CWR09J^105*@+□	20	1.0	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	12.0	B
TAZB155*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^155*@+□	20	1.5	0.3	3.0	3.6	6	8	8	9.0	B
TAZB225*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^225*@+□	20	2.2	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	9.0	B
TAZD225*020C□#@0^++	CWR09J^225*@+□	20	2.2	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	5.0	D
TAZD335*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^335*@+□	20	3.3	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	6.0	D
TAZE335*020C□#@0^++	CWR09J^335*@+□	20	3.3	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	4.0	E
TAZE475*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^475*@+□	20	4.7	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	6.0	E
TAZE685*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^685*@+□	20	6.8	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	5.0	E
TAZF685*020C□#@0^++	CWR09J^685*@+□	20	6.8	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	2.4	F
TAZF106*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^106*@+□	20	10.0	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	3.0	F
TAZF156*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^156*@+□	20	15.0	3.0	30	36	6	8	8	3.0	F
TAZG156*020C□#@0^++	CWR09J^156*@+□	20	15.0	3.0	30	36	6	8	8	1.1	G
TAZG226*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^226*@+□	20	22.0	4.0	40	48	6	8	8	2.5	G
TAZG226*020L□#@0^++	CWR29J^226*@+□	20	22.0	4.0	40	48	6	8	8	0.500	G
TAZH226*020C□#@0^++	CWR09J^226*@+□	20	22.0	4.0	40	48	6	8	8	0.9	H
TAZH336*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^336*@+□	20	33.0	6.6	66	79.2	8	10	12	0.9	H
TAZH476*020C□#@0^++	CWR19J^476*@+□	20	47.0	10.0	100	120	8	10	10	0.9	H
TAZH476*020L□#@0^++	CWR29J^476*@+□	20	47.0	10.0	100	120	8	10	10	0.250	H
TAZV107(*)020L□#@00++		20	100.0	20.0	200	400	8	10	12	0.200	V

Following the voltage code, C designates Standard, L designates Low ESR Ratings

CWR19, CWR29 DESIGNATIONS ARE INCLUDED FOR REFERENCE ONLY – USE TAZ P/N TO ORDER

Part Number Designations

^ = Termination Finish:¹

For TAZ p/n:

9 = Gold Plated
8 = Hot Solder Dipped
0 = Solder Fused

For CWR p/n:

B = Gold Plated
C = Hot Solder Dipped
K = Solder Fused

= Inspection Level:

S = Std. Conformance
L = Optional Group A

For CWR p/n:

Conformance per
MIL-PRF-55365

* = Tolerance:

M = ±20%
K = ±10%
J = ±5% (Special
order only)

@ = Failure Rate Level:

Weibull: B = 0.1%/1000 Hrs.
(90% C = 0.01%/1000 Hrs.
conf.)
Comm: Z = Non ER

+ = Surge Option:

For TAZ p/n:

00 = None
23 = 10 cycles, +25°C
24 = 10 cycles,
-55°C & +85°C

For CWR p/n:

A = 10 cycles, +25°C
B = 10 cycles,
-55°C & +85°C

□ = Packaging:

For TAZ p/n:

B = Bulk
R = 7" T&R
S = 13" T&R

For CWR p/n:

Bulk = Standard
\\TR = 7" T&R
\\TR13 = 13" T&R
\\W = Waffle



Surface Mount Military



CWR09 - MIL-PRF-55365/4 and TAZ COTS-Plus

AVX Part Number	QPL Part Number (for reference only)	DC rated voltage (85°C) (volts)	Cap (nom) µF	DC Leakage (max)			Dissipation Factor (max)			ESR (max) 100 kHz +25°C (Ohms)	Case Size
				+25°C (µA)	+85°C (µA)	+125°C (µA)	+25°C (%)	+85/125°C (%)	-55°C (%)		
TAZA334*025C□#@0^++	CWR09K^334*^@+□	25	0.33	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	15.0	A
TAZA474*025C□#@0^++	CWR19K^474*^@+□	25	0.47	0.1175	1.175	1.41	6	8	8	15	A
TAZB684*025C□#@0^++	CWR09K^684*^@+□	25	0.68	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	7.5	B
TAZB105*025C□#@0^++	CWR19K^105*^@+□	25	1.0	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	10.0	B
TAZD155*025C□#@0^++	CWR09K^155*^@+□	25	1.5	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	6.5	D
TAZD225*025C□#@0^++	CWR19K^225*^@+□	25	2.2	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	6.0	D
TAZE225*025C□#@0^++	CWR09K^225*^@+□	25	2.2	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	3.5	E
TAZE335*025C□#@0^++	CWR19K^335*^@+□	25	3.3	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	4.0	E
TAZF475*025C□#@0^++	CWR09K^475*^@+□	25	4.7	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	2.5	F
TAZF685*025C□#@0^++	CWR19K^685*^@+□	25	6.8	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	3.0	F
TAZG685*025C□#@0^++	CWR09K^685*^@+□	25	6.8	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	1.2	G
TAZG106*025C□#@0^++	CWR09K^106*^@+□	25	10.0	3.0	30	36	6	8	8	1.4	G
TAZG156*025C□#@0^++	CWR19K^156*^@+□	25	15	3.75	37.5	45	6	8	8	1.4	G
TAZH156*025C□#@0^++	CWR09K^156*^@+□	25	15.0	4.0	40	48	6	8	8	1.0	H
TAZG226*025C□#@0^++	CWR19K^226*^@+□	25	22	5.5	55	66	6	8	8	1.4	G
TAZH226*025C□#@0^++	CWR19K^226*^@+□	25	22.0	6.0	60	72	6	8	8	0.9	H
TAZH226*025L□#@0^++	CWR29K^226*^@+□	25	22.0	6.0	60	72	6	8	8	0.200	H
TAZH336*025C□#@0^++	CWR19K^336*^@+□	25	33	8.25	82.5	99	8	10	12	0.9	H
TAZV686(*)025L□#@00^++		25	68.0	17.0	170	340	8	10	12	0.150	V
TAZA224*035C□#@0^++	CWR09M^224*^@+□	35	0.22	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	18.0	A
TAZA334*035C□#@0^++	CWR19M^334*^@+□	35	0.33	0.1155	1.155	1.386	6	8	8	22	A
TAZB474*035C□#@0^++	CWR09M^474*^@+□	35	0.47	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	10.0	B
TAZD105*035C□#@0^++	CWR09M^105*^@+□	35	1.0	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	6.5	D
TAZE155*035C□#@0^++	CWR09M^155*^@+□	35	1.5	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	4.5	E
TAZF335*035C□#@0^++	CWR09M^335*^@+□	35	3.3	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	2.5	F
TAZG475*035C□#@0^++	CWR09M^475*^@+□	35	4.7	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	1.5	G
TAZH685*035C□#@0^++	CWR09M^685*^@+□	35	6.8	3.0	30	36	6	8	8	1.3	H
TAZH106*035C□#@0^++	CWR19M^106*^@+□	35	10.0	4.0	40	48	8	10	10	0.9	H
TAZH106*035L□#@0^++	CWR29M^106*^@+□	35	10.0	4.0	40	48	8	10	10	0.300	H
TAZG686*035C□#@0^++		35	6.8	2.38	23.8	28.56	6	8	8	1.5	G
TAZA104*050C□#@0^++	CWR09N^104*^@+□	50	0.10	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	22.0	A
TAZA154*050C□#@0^++	CWR09N^154*^@+□	50	0.15	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	17.0	A
TAZB224*050C□#@0^++	CWR09N^224*^@+□	50	0.22	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	14.0	B
TAZB334*050C□#@0^++	CWR09N^334*^@+□	50	0.33	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	12.0	B
TAZD684*050C□#@0^++	CWR09N^684*^@+□	50	0.68	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	7.0	D
TAZE105*050C□#@0^++	CWR09N^105*^@+□	50	1.0	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	6.0	E
TAZF155*050C□#@0^++	CWR09N^155*^@+□	50	1.5	1.0	10	12	6	8	8	4.0	F
TAZF225*050C□#@0^++	CWR09N^225*^@+□	50	2.2	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	2.5	F
TAZG335*050C□#@0^++	CWR09N^335*^@+□	50	3.3	2.0	20	24	6	8	8	2.0	G
TAZH475*050C□#@0^++	CWR09N^475*^@+□	50	4.7	3.0	30	36	6	8	8	1.5	H

Following the voltage code, C designates Standard, L designates Low ESR Ratings

CWR19, CWR29 DESIGNATIONS ARE INCLUDED FOR REFERENCE ONLY – USE TAZ P/N TO ORDER

Part Number Designations

^ = Termination Finish:¹

For TAZ p/n:

9 = Gold Plated

8 = Hot Solder Dipped

0 = Solder Fused

For CWR p/n:

B = Gold Plated

C = Hot Solder Dipped

K = Solder Fused

= Inspection Level:

S = Std. Conformance

L = Optional Group A

For CWR p/n:

M = Military

Conformance per
MIL-PRF-55365

* = Tolerance:

M = ±20%

K = ±10%

J = ±5% (Special
order only)

@ = Failure Rate Level:

Weibull: B = 0.1%/1000 Hrs.

(90% C = 0.01%/1000 Hrs.

conf.)

Comm: Z = Non ER

+ = Surge Option:

For TAZ p/n:

00 = None

23 = 10 cycles, +25°C

24 = 10 cycles,

-55°C & +85°C

For CWR p/n:

A = 10 cycles, +25°C

B = 10 cycles,

-55°C & +85°C

□ = Packaging:

For TAZ p/n:

B = Bulk

R = 7" T&R

S = 13" T&R

For CWR p/n:

Bulk = Standard

\TR = 7" T&R

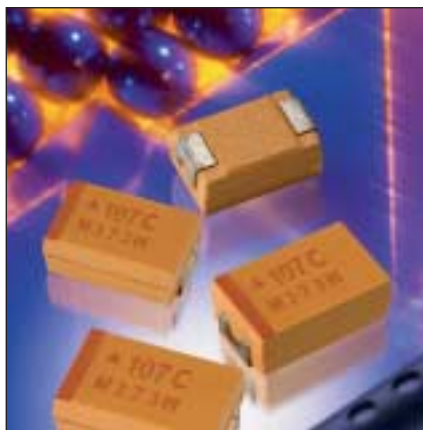
\TR13 = 13" T&R

\W = Waffle

TBJ Series



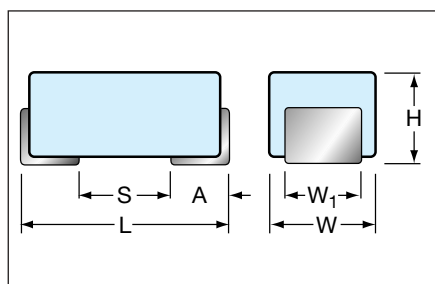
Including CWR11 and COTS-Plus



The TBJ Series encompasses five case sizes, A through E, corresponding to EIA-535BAAC, the commercial industry standard. This series also offers molded body/compliant termination construction, polarity and capacitance marking. The molded construction is compatible with a wide range of SMT board assembly processes including wave or reflow

solder, conductive epoxy or compression bonding techniques. Standard termination finish is fused solder. Gold termination is optional on CWR11 ratings. Case sizes A through D include QPL ratings available to the CWR11 military part number; other extended range and Low ESR ratings are available in all case sizes.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



Case Code	EIA Code	Length (L)	Width (W)	Height (H)	Term. Width (W ₁) ±0.10 (±0.004)	Term. Length A ±0.30 (±0.012)	S min
A	3216-18	3.20±0.20 (0.126±0.008)	1.60±0.20 (0.063±0.008)	1.60±0.20 (0.063±0.008)	1.20 (0.047)	0.80 (0.031)	0.80 (0.031)
B	3528-21	3.50±0.20 (0.138±0.008)	2.80±0.20 (0.110±0.008)	1.90±0.20 (0.075±0.008)	2.20 (0.087)	0.80 (0.031)	1.10 (0.043)
C	6032-28	6.00±0.30 (0.236±0.012)	3.20±0.30 (0.126±0.012)	2.50±0.30 (0.098±0.012)	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.50 (0.098)
D	7343-31	7.30±0.30 (0.287±0.012)	4.30±0.30 (0.169±0.012)	2.80±0.30 (0.110±0.012)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	3.80 (0.150)
E	7343-43	7.30±0.30 (0.287±0.012)	4.30±0.30 (0.169±0.012)	4.10±0.30 (0.162±0.012)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	3.80 (0.150)

MILITARY MARKING

(Brown marking on gold body)



Polarity Stripe (+)

“J” for “JAN” Brand
Capacitance Code

Rated Voltage
Manufacturer's ID

“COTS – Plus” MARKING

(Brown marking on gold body)



Polarity Stripe (+)

Capacitance Code

Rated Voltage

Manufacturer's ID

Lot Number

Technical Data:		Unless otherwise specified, all technical data relate to an ambient temperature of 25°C								
Capacitance Range:		0.1 to 470 µF								
Capacitance Tolerance:		±20%, ±10%, ±5%								
Rated DC Voltage: (V _R)	≤85°C:	4	6	10	15	20	25	35	50	
Category Voltage: (V _C)	125°C:	2.7	4	7	10	13	17	23	33	
Surge Voltage: (V _C)	≤85°C:	5.2	8	13	20	26	33	46	65	
	125°C:	3.5	5	9	12	16	21	28	40	
Operating Temperature Range:		-55°C to +125°C								

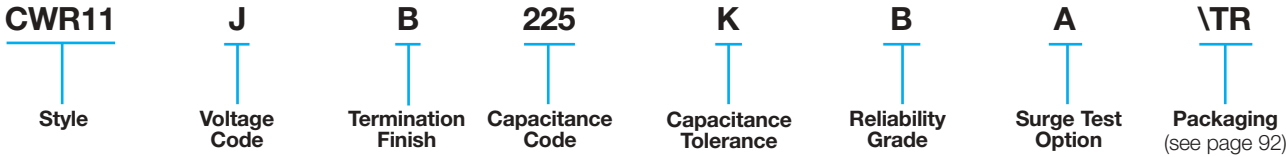
CWR11 - MIL-PRF-55365/8 and TBJ COTS-Plus

CWR11 - MIL-PRF-55365/8

Fully qualified to MIL-PRF-55365/8, the CWR11 is the military version of EIA-535BAAC, the commercial industry standard. It comprises four case sizes (A through D). This series also offers molded body/compliant termination construction, polarity, capacitance and JAN brand marking. The molded construction is compatible with a wide range of

SMT board assembly processes including wave or reflow solder, conductive epoxy or compression bonding techniques. There are three termination finishes available: fused solder plated ("K" per MIL-PRF-55365), hot solder dipped ("C") and gold plated ("B").

PART NUMBERING SYSTEM



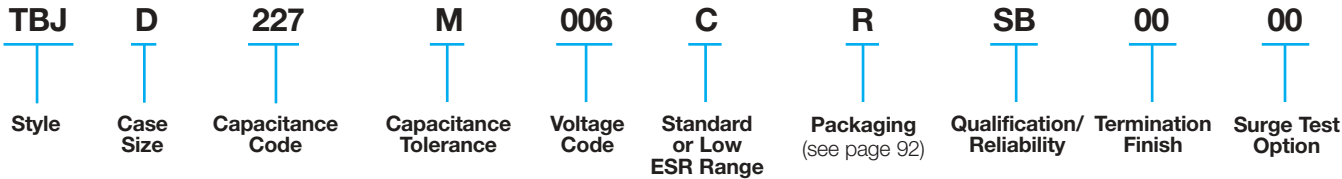
TBJ COTS-Plus SERIES

This series features:

- CWR11 form factor in Standard and Extended ratings.
- Low ESR Ratings (Cases A through E).
- Extended Case size (E) for ratings to 470 μ F.
- Weibull Reliability Grading and Surge Test options.

All ratings in this series offer the advantages of molded body/compliant termination construction, polarity, capacitance and voltage marking. The molded construction is compatible with a wide range of SMT board assembly processes including wave or reflow solder, conductive epoxy or compression bonding techniques.

PART NUMBERING SYSTEM



Surface Mount Military



CWR11 - MIL-PRF-55365/8 and TBJ COTS-Plus

AVX Part Number	QPL Part Number (for reference only)	DC rated voltage (85°C) (volts)	Cap (nom) µF	DC Leakage (max)			Dissipation Factor (max)			ESR (max) 100 kHz +25°C (Ohms)	Case Size
				+25°C (µA)	+85°C (µA)	+125°C (µA)	+25°C (%)	+85/125°C (%)	-55°C (%)		
TBJA225(*)004C□#@00++		4	2.2	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	9	8.0	A
TBJA475(*)004C□#@00++		4	4.7	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	9	8.0	A
TBJA685(*)004C□#@00++		4	6.8	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	10	6.5	A
TBJB685(*)004C□#@00++		4	6.8	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	9	5.5	B
TBJA106(*)004C□#@00++		4	10.0	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	10	6.0	A
TBJB106(*)004C□#@00++		4	10.0	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	9	4.0	B
TBJA156(*)004C□#@00++		4	15.0	0.6	6.0	12.0	6	9	10	4.0	A
TBJB156(*)004C□#@00++		4	15.0	0.6	6.0	12.0	6	9	9	3.5	B
TBJA226(*)004C□#@00++		4	22.0	0.9	9.0	18.0	6	9	10	3.5	A
TBJA336(*)004C□#@00++		4	33.0	1.4	14.0	28.0	6	9	9	3.0	A
TBJB336(*)004C□#@00++		4	33.0	1.4	14.0	28.0	6	9	10	2.8	B
TBJC336(*)004C□#@00++		4	33.0	1.3	13.0	26.0	6	9	9	2.2	C
TBJB476(*)004C□#@00++		4	47.0	1.9	19.0	38.0	6	9	10	2.4	B
TBJC686(*)004C□#@00++		4	68.0	2.7	27.0	54.0	6	9	10	1.6	C
TBJD686(*)004C□#@00++		4	68.0	2.7	27.0	54.0	6	9	9	1.1	D
TBJB107(*)004C□#@00++		4	100.0	4.0	40.0	80.0	8	10	12	1.6	B
TBJC107(*)004C□#@00++		4	100.0	4.0	40.0	80.0	6	9	10	1.3	C
TBJD227(*)004C□#@00++		4	220.0	8.8	88.0	176.0	8	10	12	0.9	D
TBJE337(*)004C□#@00++		4	330.0	13.2	132.0	264.0	8	10	12	0.9	E
TBJA155(*)006C□#@00++	CWR11DK155*@+□	6.3	1.5	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	8.0	A
TBJA225(*)006C□#@00++	CWR11DK225*@+□	6.3	2.2	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	8.0	A
TBJA335(*)006C□#@00++	CWR11DK335*@+□	6.3	3.3	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	8.0	A
TBJA475(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	4.7	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	10	6.0	A
TBJB475(*)006C□#@00++	CWR11DK475*@+□	6.3	4.7	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	5.5	B
TBJA685(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	6.8	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	10	5.0	A
TBJB685(*)006C□#@00++	CWR11DK685*@+□	6.3	6.8	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	4.5	B
TBJA106(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	10.0	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	9	10	4.0	A
TBJB106(*)006C□#@00++	CWR11DK106*@+□	6.3	10.0	1.0	10.0	12.0	6	9	9	3.5	B
TBJA156(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	15.0	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	9	10	3.5	A
TBJA156(*)006L□#@00++		6.3	15.0	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	9	10	1.5	A
TBJB156(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	15.0	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	9	10	3.5	B
TBJC156(*)006C□#@00++	CWR11DK156*@+□	6.3	15.0	1.0	10.0	12.0	6	9	9	3.0	C
TBJA226(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	22.0	1.4	14.0	28.0	6	9	10	3.0	A
TBJB226(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	22.0	1.4	14.0	28.0	6	9	10	2.5	B
TBJC226(*)006C□#@00++	CWR11DK226*@+□	6.3	22.0	1.4	14.0	16.8	6	9	9	2.2	C
TBJB336(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	33.0	2.1	21.0	42.0	6	9	10	2.2	B
TBJB336(*)006L□#@00++		6.3	33.0	2.1	21.0	42.0	6	9	10	0.600	B
TBJC336(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	33.0	2.1	21.0	42.0	6	9	10	1.8	C
TBJC476(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	47.0	3.0	30.0	60.0	6	9	10	1.6	C
TBJD476(*)006C□#@00++	CWR11DK476*@+□	6.3	47.0	3.0	30.0	36.0	6	9	9	1.1	D
TBJB686(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	68.0	4.3	43.0	86.0	8	10	12	1.8	B
TBJC686(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	68.0	4.3	43.0	86.0	6	9	10	1.6	C
TBJD686(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	68.0	4.3	43.0	86.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJC107(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	100.0	6.3	63.0	126.0	6	9	10	0.9	C
TBJC107(*)006L□#@00++		6.3	100.0	6.3	63.0	126.0	6	9	10	0.150	C
TBJD107(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	100.0	6.3	63.0	126.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJD157(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	150.0	9.5	95.0	190.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJC227(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	220.0	13.9	139.0	278.0	10	12	14	1.2	C
TBJD227(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	220.0	13.9	139.0	278.0	8	10	12	0.9	D
TBJD227(*)006L□#@00++		6.3	220.0	13.9	139.0	278.0	8	10	12	0.100	D
TBJE337(*)006C□#@00++		6.3	330.0	19.8	198.0	396.0	8	10	12	0.9	E
TBJE337(*)006L□#@00++		6.3	330.0	20.8	208.0	416.0	8	10	12	0.100	E
TBJE477M006C□#@00++		6.3	470.0	29.6	296.0	592.0	10	12	14	0.9	E
TBJE477M006L□#@00++		6.3	470.0	29.6	296.0	592.0	10	12	14	0.050	E

Following the voltage code, C designates Standard, L Designates low ESR Ratings

Part Number Designations

* = Tolerance:

M = ±20%

K = ±10%

J = ±5% (Special order only)

= Inspection Level:

S = Std. Conformance

L = Optional Group A

For CWR p/n:

M = Military Conformance per
MIL-PRF-55365

@ = Failure Rate Level:

Weibull: B = 0.1%/1000 Hrs.

(90% C = 0.01%/1000 Hrs.

conf.

Comm: Z = Non ER

+ = Surge Option:

For TBJ p/n:

00 = None

23 = 10 cycles, +25°C

24 = 10 cycles, -55°C & +85°C

For CWR p/n:

A = 10 cycles, +25°C

B = 10 cycles, -55°C & +85°C

□ = Packaging:

For TBJ p/n:

B = Bulk

R = 7" T&R

S = 13" T&R

For CWR p/n:

Bulk = Standard

\TR = 7" T&R

\TR13 = 13" T&R

\W = Waffle



Surface Mount Military



CWR11 - MIL-PRF-55365/8 and TBJ COTS-Plus

AVX Part Number	QPL Part Number (for reference only)	DC rated voltage (85°C) (volts)	Cap (nom) µF	DC Leakage (max)			Dissipation Factor (max)			ESR (max) 100 kHz +25°C (Ohms)	Case Size
				+25°C (µA)	+85°C (µA)	+125°C (µA)	+25°C (%)	+85/125°C (%)	-55°C (%)		
TBJA105(*)010C□#@00++	CWR11FK105*@+□	10	1.0	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	10.0	A
TBJA155(*)010C□#@00++	CWR11FK155*@+□	10	1.5	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	8.0	A
TBJA225(*)010C□#@00++	CWR11FK225*@+□	10	2.2	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	8.0	A
TBJA335(*)010C□#@00++		10	3.3	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	10	5.5	A
TBJB335(*)010C□#@00++	CWR11FK335*@+□	10	3.3	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	5.5	B
TBJA475(*)010C□#@00++		10	4.7	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	10	5.0	A
TBJB475(*)010C□#@00++	CWR11FK475*@+□	10	4.7	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	4.5	B
TBJA685(*)010C□#@00++		10	6.8	0.7	7.0	14.0	6	9	10	4.0	A
TBJB685(*)010C□#@00++	CWR11FK685*@+□	10	6.8	0.7	7.0	8.4	6	9	9	3.5	B
TBJA106(*)010C□#@00++		10	10.0	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	9	10	3.0	A
TBJA106(*)010L□#@00++		10	10.0	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	9	10	1.8	A
TBJB106(*)010C□#@00++		10	10.0	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	9	10	2.5	B
TBJC106(*)010C□#@00++		10	10.0	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	9	10	2.5	C
TBJA156(*)010C□#@00++		10	15.0	1.6	16.0	32.0	6	9	10	3.2	A
TBJB156(*)010C□#@00++		10	15.0	1.6	16.0	32.0	6	9	10	2.8	B
TBJC156(*)010C□#@00++	CWR11FK156*@+□	10	15.0	1.5	15.0	18.0	6	9	9	2.5	C
TBJB226(*)010C□#@00++		10	22.0	2.2	22.0	44.0	6	9	10	2.4	B
TBJB226(*)010L□#@00++		10	22.0	2.2	22.0	44.0	6	9	10	0.700	B
TBJC226(*)010C□#@00++		10	22.0	2.2	22.0	44.0	6	9	10	1.0	C
TBJB336(*)010C□#@00++		10	33.0	3.3	33.0	66.0	6	9	10	1.8	B
TBJC336(*)010C□#@00++		10	33.0	3.3	33.0	66.0	6	9	10	1.6	C
TBJD336(*)010C□#@00++	CWR11FK336*@+□	10	33.0	3.3	33.0	39.6	6	9	9	1.1	D
TBJC476(*)010C□#@00++		10	47.0	4.7	47.0	94.0	6	9	10	1.2	C
TBJD476(*)010C□#@00++		10	47.0	4.7	47.0	94.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJC686(*)010C□#@00++		10	68.0	6.8	68.0	136.0	8	10	12	1.2	C
TBJD686(*)010C□#@00++		10	68.0	6.8	68.0	136.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJC107(*)010C□#@00++		10	100.0	10.0	100.0	200.0	8	10	12	1.2	C
TBJC107(*)010L□#@00++		10	100.0	10.0	100.0	200.0	8	10	12	0.200	C
TBJD107(*)010C□#@00++		10	100.0	10.0	100.0	200.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJD107(*)010L□#@00++		10	100.0	10.0	100.0	200.0	6	9	10	0.100	D
TBJD157(*)010C□#@00++		10	150.0	15.0	150.0	300.0	8	10	12	0.9	D
TBJD157(*)010L□#@00++		10	150.0	15.0	150.0	300.0	8	10	12	0.100	D
TBJD227M010C□#@00++		10	220.0	22.0	220.0	440.0	8	10	12	0.9	D
TBJD227M010L□#@00++		10	220.0	22.0	220.0	440.0	8	10	12	0.150	D
TBJE227(*)010C□#@00++		10	220.0	22.0	220.0	440.0	8	10	12	0.9	E
TBJE227(*)010L□#@00++		10	220.0	22.0	220.0	440.0	8	10	12	0.100	E
TBJD337M010C□#@00++		10	330.0	33.0	330.0	660.0	8	10	12	0.9	D
TBJD337M010L□#@00++		10	330.0	33.0	330.0	660.0	8	10	12	0.150	D
TBJE337(*)010C□#@00++		10	330.0	33.0	330.0	660.0	8	10	12	0.9	E
TBJE337(*)010L□#@00++		10	330.0	33.0	330.0	660.0	8	10	12	0.060	E
TBJE477M010C□#@00++		10	470.0	47.0	470.0	940.0	10	12	14	0.9	E
TBJE477M010L□#@00++		10	470.0	47.0	470.0	940.0	10	12	14	0.050	E

Following the voltage code, C designates Standard, L designates Low ESR Ratings

Part Number Designations

* = Tolerance:

M = ±20%
K = ±10%
J = ±5% (Special order only)

= Inspection Level:

S = Std. Conformance
L = Optional Group A
For CWR p/n:
M = Military Conformance per
MIL-PRF-55365

@ = Failure Rate Level:

Weibull: B = 0.1%/1000 Hrs.
(90% C = 0.01%/1000 Hrs.
conf.)
Comm: Z = Non ER

+ = Surge Option:

For TBJ p/n:
00 = None
23 = 10 cycles, +25°C
24 = 10 cycles, -55°C & +85°C
For CWR p/n:
A = 10 cycles, +25°C
B = 10 cycles, -55°C & +85°C

□ = Packaging:

For TBJ p/n:
B = Bulk
R = 7" T&R
S = 13" T&R
For CWR p/n:
Bulk = Standard
\\TR = 7" T&R
\\TR13 = 13" T&R
\\W = Waffle

Surface Mount Military



CWR11 - MIL-PRF-55365/8 and TBJ COTS-Plus

AVX Part Number	QPL Part Number (for reference only)	DC rated voltage (85°C) (volts)	Cap (nom) µF	DC Leakage (max)			Dissipation Factor (max)			ESR (max) 100 kHz +25°C (Ohms)	Case Size
				+25°C (µA)	+85°C (µA)	+125°C (µA)	+25°C (%)	+85/125°C (%)	-55°C (%)		
TBJA684(*)016C□#@00++	CWR11HK684*@+□	16	0.68	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	12.0	A
TBJA105(*)016C□#@00++	CWR11HK105*@+□	16	1.0	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	10.0	A
TBJA155(*)016C□#@00++	CWR11HK155*@+□	16	1.5	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	8.0	A
TBJA225(*)016C□#@00++		16	2.2	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	10	5.5	A
TBJB225(*)016C□#@00++	CWR11HK225*@+□	16	2.2	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	5.0	B
TBJA335(*)016C□#@00++		16	3.3	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	10	5.0	A
TBJA335(*)016L□#@00++		16	3.3	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	9	10	3.5	A
TBJB335(*)016C□#@00++	CWR11HK335*@+□	16	3.3	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	8	9	5.0	B
TBJA475(*)016C□#@00++		16	4.7	0.8	8.0	16.0	6	9	10	4.0	A
TBJB475(*)016C□#@00++	CWR11HK475*@+□	16	4.7	0.8	8.0	9.6	6	9	9	4.0	B
TBJA685(*)016C□#@00++		16	6.8	1.1	11.0	22.0	6	9	10	2.5	A
TBJB685(*)016C□#@00++		16	6.8	1.1	11.0	22.0	6	9	10	2.5	B
TBJC685(*)016C□#@00++		16	6.8	1.1	11.0	22.0	6	9	10	2.5	C
TBJB106(*)016C□#@00++		16	10.0	1.6	16.0	32.0	6	9	10	2.8	B
TBJC106(*)016C□#@00++	CWR11HK106*@+□	16	10.0	1.6	16.0	19.2	6	8	9	2.5	C
TBJB156(*)016C□#@00++		16	15.0	2.4	24.0	48.0	6	9	10	2.5	B
TBJB156(*)016L□#@00++		16	15.0	2.4	24.0	48.0	6	9	10	0.800	B
TBJC156(*)016C□#@00++		16	15.0	2.4	24.0	48.0	6	9	10	1.8	C
TBJB226(*)016C□#@00++		16	22.0	3.6	36.0	72.0	6	9	10	2.3	B
TBJC226(*)016C□#@00++		16	22.0	3.6	36.0	72.0	6	9	10	1.6	C
TBJC226(*)016L□#@00++		16	22.0	3.6	36.0	72.0	6	9	10	0.375	C
TBJD226(*)016C□#@00++	CWR11HK226*@+□	16	22.0	3.6	36.0	43.2	6	8	9	1.1	D
TBJC336(*)016C□#@00++		16	33.0	5.3	53.0	106.0	6	9	10	1.5	C
TBJC336(*)016L□#@00++		16	33.0	5.3	53.0	106.0	6	9	10	0.300	C
TBJD336(*)016C□#@00++		16	33.0	5.3	53.0	106.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJC476(*)016C□#@00++		16	47.0	7.6	76.0	152.0	6	9	10	1.5	C
TBJC476(*)016L□#@00++		16	47.0	7.6	76.0	152.0	6	9	10	0.350	C
TBJD476(*)016C□#@00++		16	47.0	7.6	76.0	152.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJD476(*)016L□#@00++		16	47.0	7.6	76.0	152.0	6	9	10	0.150	D
TBJD686(*)016C□#@00++		16	68.0	10.9	109.0	218.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJD107(*)016C□#@00++		16	100.0	16.0	160.0	320.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJD107(*)016L□#@00++		16	100.0	16.0	160.0	320.0	6	9	10	0.125	D
TBJE107(*)016C□#@00++		16	100.0	16.0	160.0	320.0	6	9	10	0.9	E
TBJE107(*)016L□#@00++		16	100.0	16.0	160.0	320.0	6	9	10	0.100	E
TBJD157M016C□#@00++		16	150.0	24.0	240.0	480.0	6	9	10	0.9	D
TBJD157M016L□#@00++		16	150.0	24.0	240.0	480.0	6	9	10	0.150	D

Following the voltage code, C designates Standard, L designates Low ESR Ratings

Part Number Designations

* = Tolerance:

M = ±20%
K = ±10%
J = ±5% (Special order only)

= Inspection Level:

S = Std. Conformance
L = Optional Group A
For CWR p/n:
M = Military Conformance per
MIL-PRF-55365

@ = Failure Rate Level:

Weibull: B = 0.1%/1000 Hrs.
(90% conf.) C = 0.01%/1000 Hrs.
Comm: Z = Non ER

+ = Surge Option:

For TBJ p/n:
00 = None
23 = 10 cycles, +25°C
24 = 10 cycles, -55°C & +85°C
For CWR p/n:
A = 10 cycles, +25°C
B = 10 cycles, -55°C & +85°C

□ = Packaging:

For TBJ p/n:
B = Bulk
R = 7" T&R
S = 13" T&R
For CWR p/n:
Bulk = Standard
VTR = 7" T&R
VTR13 = 13" T&R
W = Waffle



Surface Mount Military



CWR11 - MIL-PRF-55365/8 and TBJ COTS-Plus

AVX Part Number	QPL Part Number (for reference only)	DC rated voltage (85°C) (volts)	Cap (nom) µF	DC Leakage (max)			Dissipation Factor (max)			ESR (max) 100 kHz +25°C (Ohms)	Case Size
				+25°C (µA)	+85°C (µA)	+125°C (µA)	+25°C (%)	+85/125°C (%)	-55°C (%)		
TBJA474(*)020C□#@00++	CWR11JK474*@+□	20	0.47	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	14.0	A
TBJA684(*)020C□#@00++	CWR11JK684*@+□	20	0.68	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	12.0	A
TBJA105(*)020C□#@00++	CWR11JK105*@+□	20	1.0	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	10.0	A
TBJA155(*)020C□#@00++		20	1.5	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	8	10	6.5	A
TBJB155(*)020C□#@00++	CWR11JK155*@+□	20	1.5	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	9	9	6.0	B
TBJB225(*)020C□#@00++	CWR11JK225*@+□	20	2.2	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	8	9	5.0	B
TBJB335(*)020C□#@00++	CWR11JK335*@+□	20	3.3	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	9	9	4.0	B
TBJA475(*)020C□#@00++		20	4.7	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	8	10	4.0	A
TBJA475(*)020L□#@00++		20	4.7	1.0	10.0	20.0	6	8	10	1.8	A
TBJB475(*)020C□#@00++		20	4.7	2.0	20.0	40.0	6	8	10	3.0	B
TBJC475(*)020C□#@00++	CWR11JK475*@+□	20	4.7	1.0	10.0	12.0	6	8	9	3.0	C
TBJB685(*)020C□#@00++		20	6.8	1.4	14.0	28.0	6	8	10	2.5	B
TBJC685(*)020C□#@00++	CWR11JK685*@+□	20	6.8	1.4	14.0	16.8	6	9	9	2.4	C
TBJB106(*)020C□#@00++		20	10.0	0.7	7.0	14.0	6	8	10	2.1	B
TBJB106(*)020L□#@00++		20	10.0	0.7	7.0	14.0	6	8	10	1.0	B
TBJC106(*)020C□#@00++		20	10.0	1.4	14.0	28.0	6	8	10	1.9	C
TBJB156(*)020C□#@00++		20	15.0	3.0	30.0	60.0	6	8	10	2.0	B
TBJC156(*)020C□#@00++		20	15.0	3.0	30.0	60.0	6	8	10	1.7	C
TBJD156(*)020C□#@00++	CWR11JK156*@+□	20	15.0	3.0	30.0	36.0	6	8	9	1.1	D
TBJC226(*)020C□#@00++		20	22.0	4.4	44.0	88.0	6	8	10	1.6	C
TBJD226(*)020C□#@00++		20	22.0	4.4	44.0	88.0	6	8	10	0.9	D
TBJC336(*)020C□#@00++		20	33.0	6.6	66.0	132.0	6	8	10	1.5	C
TBJD336(*)020C□#@00++		20	33.0	6.6	66.0	132.0	6	8	10	0.9	D
TBJD336(*)020L□#@00++		20	33.0	6.6	66.0	132.0	6	8	10	0.200	D
TBJD476(*)020C□#@00++		20	47.0	9.4	94.0	188.0	6	8	10	0.9	D
TBJD686(*)020C□#@00++		20	68.0	13.6	136.0	272.0	6	8	10	0.9	D
TBJE686(*)020C□#@00++		20	68.0	13.6	136.0	272.0	6	8	10	0.9	E
TBJE686(*)020L□#@00++		20	68.0	13.6	136.0	272.0	6	8	10	0.150	E
TBJA334(*)025C□#@00++	CWR11KK334*@+□	25	0.33	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	15.0	A
TBJA474(*)025C□#@00++	CWR11KK474*@+□	25	0.47	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	14.0	A
TBJA684M025C□#@00++		25	0.68	0.5	5.0	10.0	4	6	8	10.0	A
TBJB684(*)025C□#@00++	CWR11KK684*@+□	25	0.68	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	7.5	B
TBJA105(*)025C□#@00++		25	1.0	0.5	5.0	10.0	4	6	8	8.0	A
TBJB105(*)025C□#@00++	CWR11KK105*@+□	25	1.0	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	6.5	B
TBJA155(*)025C□#@00++		25	1.5	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	8	10	7.5	A
TBJA155(*)025L□#@00++		25	1.5	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	8	10	3.0	A
TBJB155(*)025C□#@00++	CWR11KK155*@+□	25	1.5	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	8	9	6.5	B
TBJA225(*)025C□#@00++		25	2.2	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	8	10	7.0	A
TBJB225(*)025C□#@00++		25	2.2	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	8	10	4.5	B
TBJC225(*)025C□#@00++	CWR11KK225*@+□	25	2.2	0.6	6.0	7.2	6	9	9	3.5	C
TBJB335(*)025C□#@00++		25	3.3	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	8	10	3.5	B
TBJC335(*)025C□#@00++	CWR11KK335*@+□	25	3.3	0.9	9.0	10.8	6	8	9	3.5	C
TBJB475(*)025C□#@00++		25	4.7	1.2	12.0	24.0	6	8	10	2.8	B
TBJB475(*)025L□#@00++		25	4.7	1.2	12.0	24.0	6	8	10	1.5	B
TBJC475(*)025C□#@00++	CWR11KK475*@+□	25	4.7	1.2	12.0	14.4	6	9	9	2.5	C
TBJB685(*)025C□#@00++		25	6.8	1.7	17.0	34.0	6	8	10	2.8	B
TBJC685(*)025C□#@00++		25	6.8	1.7	17.0	34.0	6	8	10	2.0	C
TBJD685(*)025C□#@00++	CWR11KK685*@+□	25	6.8	1.7	17.0	20.4	6	9	9	1.4	D
TBJC106(*)025C□#@00++		25	10.0	2.5	25.0	50.0	6	8	10	1.8	C
TBJC106(*)025L□#@00++		25	10.0	2.5	25.0	50.0	6	8	10	0.500	C
TBJD106(*)025C□#@00++	CWR11KK106*@+□	25	10.0	2.5	25.0	30.0	6	8	9	1.2	D
TBJD156(*)025C□#@00++		25	15.0	3.8	38.0	76.0	8	9	9	1.0	D
TBJC226(*)025C□#@00++		25	22.0	5.5	55.0	110.0	6	8	10	1.4	C
TBJD226(*)025C□#@00++		25	22.0	5.5	55.0	110.0	6	8	10	0.9	D
TBJD226(*)025L□#@00++		25	22.0	5.5	55.0	110.0	6	8	10	0.200	D
TBJD336(*)025C□#@00++		25	33.0	8.3	83.0	166.0	6	8	10	0.9	D
TBJE336(*)025C□#@00++		25	33.0	8.3	83.0	166.0	6	8	10	0.9	E
TBJE336(*)025L□#@00++		25	33.0	8.3	83.0	166.0	6	8	10	0.300	E
TBJD476M025C□#@00++		25	47.0	11.8	118.0	236.0	6	8	10	0.9	D
TBJD476M025L□#@00++		25	47.0	11.8	118.0	236.0	6	8	10	0.250	D

Following the voltage code, C designates Standard, L Designates low ESR Ratings

Part Number Designations

* = Tolerance:

M = ±20%
K = ±10%
J = ±5% (Special order only)

= Inspection Level:

S = Std. Conformance
L = Optional Group A
For CWR p/n:
M = Military Conformance per MIL-PRF-55365

@ = Failure Rate Level:

Weibull: B = 0.1%/1000 Hrs.
(90% C = 0.01%/1000 Hrs.
conf.
Comm: Z = Non ER

+ = Surge Option:

For TBJ p/n:
00 = None
23 = 10 cycles, +25°C
24 = 10 cycles, -55°C & +85°C
For CWR p/n:
A = 10 cycles, +25°C
B = 10 cycles, -55°C & +85°C

□ = Packaging:

For TBJ p/n:
B = Bulk
R = 7" T&R
S = 13" T&R
For CWR p/n:
Bulk = Standard
TR = 7" T&R
TR13 = 13" T&R
W = Waffle



Surface Mount Military



CWR11 - MIL-PRF-55365/8 and TBJ COTS-Plus

AVX Part Number	QPL Part Number (for reference only)	DC rated voltage (85°C) (volts)	Cap (nom) µF	DC Leakage (max)			Dissipation Factor (max)			ESR (max) 100 kHz +25°C (Ohms)	Case Size
				+25°C (µA)	+85°C (µA)	+125°C (µA)	+25°C (%)	+85/125°C (%)	-55°C (%)		
TBJA104(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK104*@+□	35	0.1	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	24.0	A
TBJA154(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK154*@+□	35	0.15	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	21.0	A
TBJA224(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK224*@+□	35	0.22	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	18.0	A
TBJA334(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK334*@+□	35	0.33	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	15.0	A
TBJA474M035C□#@00++		35	0.47	0.5	5.0	10.0	4	6	8	12.0	A
TBJB474(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK474*@+□	35	0.47	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	10.0	B
TBJA684M035C□#@00++		35	0.68	0.5	5.0	10.0	4	6	8	8.0	A
TBJB684(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK684*@+□	35	0.68	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	8.0	B
TBJA105(*)035C□#@00++		35	1.00	0.5	5.0	10.0	4	6	6	7.5	A
TBJB105(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK105*@+□	35	1.0	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	6.5	B
TBJA155(*)035C□#@00++		35	1.5	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	8	9	7.5	A
TBJB155(*)035C□#@00++		35	1.5	0.5	5.0	10.0	6	8	9	5.2	B
TBJC155(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK155*@+□	35	1.5	0.5	5.0	6.0	6	8	9	4.5	C
TBJB225(*)035C□#@00++		35	2.2	0.8	8.0	16.0	6	8	9	4.2	B
TBJC225(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK225*@+□	35	2.2	0.8	8.0	9.6	6	8	9	3.5	C
TBJB335(*)035C□#@00++		35	3.3	1.2	12.0	24.0	6	8	9	3.5	B
TBJC335(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK335*@+□	35	3.3	1.2	12.0	14.4	6	8	9	2.5	C
TBJB475(*)035C□#@00++		35	4.7	1.6	16.0	32.0	6	8	9	3.1	B
TBJC475(*)035C□#@00++		35	4.7	1.6	16.0	32.0	6	8	9	2.2	C
TBJC475(*)035L□#@00++		35	4.7	1.6	16.0	32.0	6	8	9	0.600	C
TBJD475(*)035C□#@00++	CWR11MK475*@+□	35	4.7	1.6	16.0	19.2	6	8	9	1.5	D
TBJC685(*)035C□#@00++		35	6.8	2.4	24.0	48.0	6	9	9	1.8	C
TBJD685(*)035C□#@00++		35	6.8	2.4	24.0	48.0	6	9	9	1.3	D
TBJC106(*)035C□#@00++		35	10.0	3.5	35.0	70.0	6	9	9	1.6	C
TBJD106(*)035C□#@00++		35	10.0	3.5	35.0	70.0	6	9	9	1.0	D
TBJD106(*)035L□#@00++		35	10.0	3.5	35.0	70.0	6	9	9	0.300	D
TBJC156(*)035C□#@00++		35	15.0	5.3	53.0	106.0	6	9	9	1.4	C
TBJD156(*)035C□#@00++		35	15.0	5.3	53.0	106.0	6	9	9	0.9	D
TBJD156(*)035L□#@00++		35	15.0	5.3	53.0	106.0	6	9	9	0.300	D
TBJD226(*)035C□#@00++		35	22.0	7.7	77.0	154.0	6	9	9	0.9	D
TBJD226(*)035L□#@00++		35	22.0	7.7	77.0	154.0	6	9	9	0.400	D
TBJE226(*)035C□#@00++		35	22.0	7.7	77.0	154.0	6	9	9	0.9	E
TBJE226(*)035L□#@00++		35	22.0	7.7	77.0	154.0	6	9	9	0.300	E
TBJD336M035C□#@00++		35	33.0	11.6	116.0	232.0	6	9	9	0.9	D
TBJD336M035L□#@00++		35	33.0	11.6	116.0	232.0	6	9	9	0.300	D
TBJA104(*)050C□#@00++	CWR11NK104*@+□	50	0.10	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	22.0	A
TBJA154M050C□#@00++		50	0.15	0.5	5.0	10.0	4	6	6	21.0	A
TBJB154(*)050C□#@00++	CWR11NK154*@+□	50	0.15	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	17.0	B
TBJA224M050C□#@00++		50	0.22	0.5	5.0	10.0	4	6	6	18.0	A
TBJB224(*)050C□#@00++	CWR11NK224*@+□	50	0.22	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	14.0	B
TBJB334(*)050C□#@00++	CWR11NK334*@+□	50	0.33	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	12.0	B
TBJC474(*)050C□#@00++	CWR11NK474*@+□	50	0.47	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	8.0	C
TBJC684(*)050C□#@00++	CWR11NK684*@+□	50	0.68	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	7.0	C
TBJC105(*)050C□#@00++	CWR11NK105*@+□	50	1.0	0.5	5.0	6.0	4	6	6	6.0	C
TBJC155(*)050C□#@00++		50	1.5	0.8	8.0	16.0	6	8	9	5.0	C
TBJD155(*)050C□#@00++	CWR11NK155*@+□	50	1.5	0.8	8.0	9.6	6	8	9	4.0	D
TBJD225(*)050C□#@00++	CWR11NK225*@+□	50	2.2	1.1	11.0	13.2	6	8	9	2.5	D
TBJD335(*)050C□#@00++		50	3.3	1.7	17.0	34.0	6	9	9	2.0	D
TBJD475(*)050C□#@00++		50	4.7	2.4	24.0	48.0	6	9	9	1.5	D
TBJD685(*)050C□#@00++		50	6.8	3.4	34.0	68.0	6	6	6	1.0	D

Following the voltage code, C designates Standard, L Designates low ESR Ratings

Part Number Designations

*** = Tolerance:**

M = ±20%
K = ±10%
J = ±5% (Special order only)

= Inspection Level:

S = Std. Conformance
L = Optional Group A
For CWR p/n:
M = Military Conformance per
MIL-PRF-55365

@ = Failure Rate Level:

Weibull: B = 0.1%/1000 Hrs.
(90% C = 0.01%/1000 Hrs.
conf.)
Comm: Z = Non ER

+ = Surge Option:

For TBJ p/n:
00 = None
23 = 10 cycles, +25°C
24 = 10 cycles, -55°C & +85°C
For CWR p/n:
A = 10 cycles, +25°C
B = 10 cycles, -55°C & +85°C

□ = Packaging:

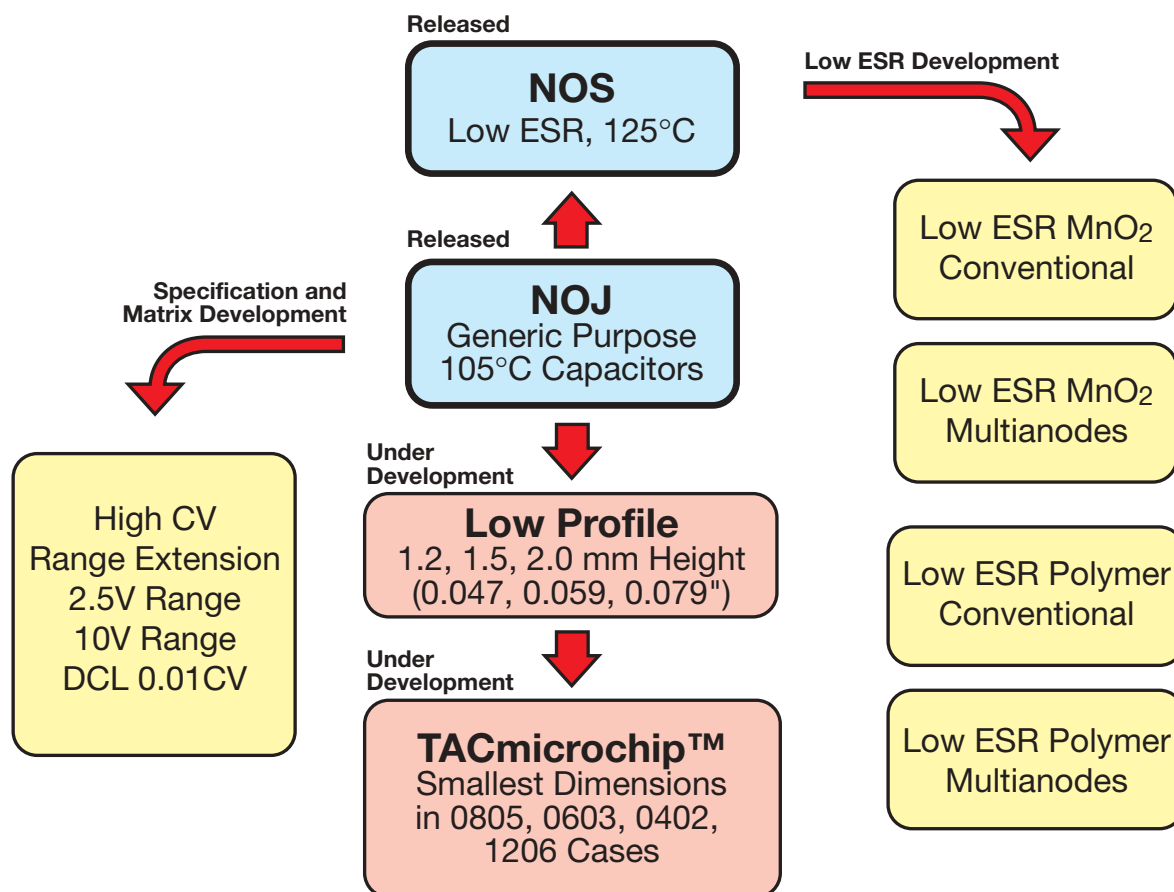
For TBJ p/n:
B = Bulk
R = 7" T&R
S = 13" T&R
For CWR p/n:
Bulk = Standard
VTR = 7" T&R
VTR13 = 13" T&R
W = Waffle



Section 2: Niobium Oxide Capacitors*

OxiCap™ NOJ Series and NOS Series

DEVELOPMENT ROADMAP

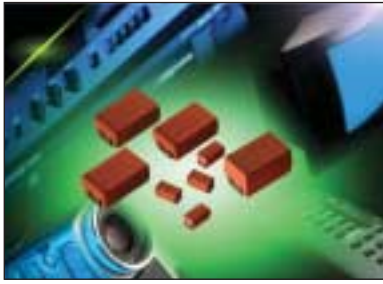


*Niobium Oxide Capacitors are manufactured and sold under patent license from Cabot Corporation, Boyertown, Pennsylvania U.S.A.

OxiCap™ NOJ Series



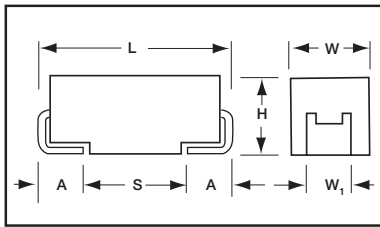
Niobium Oxide Capacitor



Cost versus Performance is a key requirement for consumer electronic products. A new solid electrolyte capacitor **OxiCap™** has been developed by AVX in standard EIA case sizes in order to meet this requirement as a higher performance alternative to aluminum and other SMT capacitor technologies currently on the market. The **OxiCap™ non-burn¹** technology is based on **NbO niobium oxide ceramic material** as the anodic material processed through

the same manufacturing process as tantalum capacitors. Nb₂O₅ dielectric in combination to self-healing MnO₂ cathode is a basis for a good reliability level **0.5%/1000 hrs.** within a temperature range up to **105°C** and rated voltage **<6V** (rail voltage <5V). Electrical parameters are similar to generic tantalum specifications. NbO and MnO₂ are widely available materials. The laser coded **orange molded body** gives total traceability.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



Code	EIA Code	L±0.20 (0.008)	W±0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	H±0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	W ₁ ±0.20 (0.008)	A±0.30 (0.012) -0.20 (0.008)	S Min.
P*	2012-15	2.05 (0.081)	1.30 (0.051)	1.50 Max. (0.059)	1.20 (0.047)	0.50 (0.020)	0.85 (0.033)
A	3216-18	3.20 (0.126)	1.60 (0.063)	1.60 (0.063)	1.20 (0.047)	0.80 (0.031)	1.10 (0.043)
B	3528-21	3.50 (0.138)	2.80 (0.110)	1.90 (0.075)	2.20 (0.087)	0.80 (0.031)	1.40 (0.055)
C	6032-28	6.00 (0.236)	3.20 (0.126)	2.60 (0.102)	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.90 (0.114)
D	7343-31	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.90 (0.114)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
E	7343-43	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	4.10 (0.162)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
Y*	7343-20	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.00 Max (0.079)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
V	7361-38	7.30 (0.287)	6.10 (0.240)	3.45 ±0.30 (0.136±0.012)	3.10 (0.120)	1.40 (0.055)	4.40 (0.173)
Z*	7361-45	7.30 (0.287)	6.10 (0.240)	4.30 (0.169)	3.10 (0.120)	1.40 (0.055)	4.40 (0.173)

W₁ dimension applies to the termination width for A dimensional area only.

*-under development

HOW TO ORDER

NOJ

Type

D

Case Size

107

Capacitance Code
1st two digits
represent significant
figures, 3rd digit
represents multiplier
in pF

M

Capacitance
Tolerance
M = ±20%

006

Rated DC Voltage
004 = 4Vdc
006 = 6.3Vdc

RWJ

Packaging
R = 7" Reel
S = 13" Reel

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:		All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C is not stated		
Capacitance Range:		10μF to 1000μF		
Capacitance Tolerance:		±20%		
Leakage Current DCL:		0.02CV		
Rated Voltage DC (V _R)	<+85°C:	4	6.3	
Category Voltage (V _C)	<+105°C:	2.7	4.2	
Surge Voltage (V _S)	<+85°C:	5.2	8	
	<+105°C:	3.2	5	
Temperature Range:		-55°C to +105°C		
Reliability:		0.5% per 1000 hours at 85°C, V _r , 0.1Ω/V series impedance, 60% confidence level		

¹ non-burn = 95% reduced ignition failure mode compare to conventional tantalum capacitor

OxiCap™ NOJ Series



Niobium Oxide Capacitor

CAPACITANCE AND RATED VOLTAGE RANGE (LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance	Rated Voltage DC (VR) to 85°C / 0.66 DC to 105°C			
Cap. (μF)	1.8V	2.5V	4V	6.3V
4.7				P
6.8			P	
10		P		A
15	P		A	B
22		A	B	B
33	A	B	B	B/C
47	B	B*	B/C	C
68	B	B/C*	C	C
100	B/C	C*	C	C/D/Y
150	C	C*	C/Y	D
220	C	C*/Y	D	D/E
330	C/Y	D*	D	E
470	D	D*	E	V*
680	D	E*	V*	Z
1000	E	V*	Z	
1500	V	Z		
2200	Z			

Developmental Ratings - subject to change

Z case = 4.5mm height V

Available Ratings

*Please contact manufacturer to check availability



LEAD-FREE

LEAD-FREE COMPATIBLE
COMPONENT



HALOGEN-FREE COMPOUNDS

ENVIRONMENTAL FRIENDLY
COMPONENT

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @100kHz
2.5 Volt @ 85°C (1.7 Volt @ 105°C, 1.3V@125°C)						
NOJA226M002#	A	22	2.5	1.1	6	3.5
NOJB336M002#	B	33	2.5	1.7	6	2.8
NOJB476M002#	B*	47	2.5	2.4	6	2.4
NOJC686M002#	C*	68	2.5	3.4	6	1.6
NOJC107M002#	C*	100	2.5	5	6	1.3
NOJC157M002#	C*	150	2.5	7.5	6	1.3
NOJC227M002#	C*	220	2.5	11	6	1.2
NOJD337M002#	D*	330	2.5	16.5	8	0.5
NOJD477M002#	D*	470	2.5	23.5	8	0.5
NOJE687M002#	E*	680	2.5	34	12	0.4
NOJV108M002#	V*	1000	2.5	50	18	0.4
4 Volt @ 85°C (2.7 Volt @ 105°C)						
NOJA156M004#	A	15	4	1.2	6	4
NOJB226M004#	B	22	4	1.8	6	2.5
NOJB336M004#	B	33	4	2.6	6	2.8
NOJB476M004#	B	47	4	3.8	6	2.4
NOJC476M004#	C	47	4	3.8	6	1.8
NOJC686M004#	C	68	4	5.4	6	1.6
NOJC107M004#	C	100	4	8	6	1.3
NOJC157M004#	C	150	4	12	6	1.3
NOJD227M004#	D	220	4	17.6	8	0.9
NOJD337M004#	D	330	4	26.4	8	0.9
NOJE477M004#	E	470	4	37.6	12	0.9
NOJV687M004#	V*	680	4	54.4	18	0.9

*eng samples, please contact manufacturer to check availability

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage (V)	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @100kHz
6.3 Volt @ 85°C (4.2 Volt @ 105°C)						
NOJA106M006#	A	10	6.3	1.2	6	4
NOJB156M006#	B	15	6.3	1.8	6	2.5
NOJB226M006#	B	22	6.3	2.6	6	2.5
NOJB336M006#	B	33	6.3	4.0	6	2.2
NOJC336M006#	C	33	6.3	4.0	6	1.8
NOJC476M006#	C	47	6.3	5.6	6	1.6
NOJC686M006#	C	68	6.3	8.2	6	1.5
NOJD107M006#	D	100	6.3	12.0	6	0.9
NOJD157M006#	D	150	6.3	18.0	6	0.9
NOJE227M006#	E	220	6.3	26.4	12	0.9
NOJE337M006#	E	330	6.3	39.6	12	0.9
NOJV477M006#	V*	470	6.3	56.4	14	0.9

*eng samples, please contact manufacturer to check availability

OxiCap™ NOS Low ESR Series

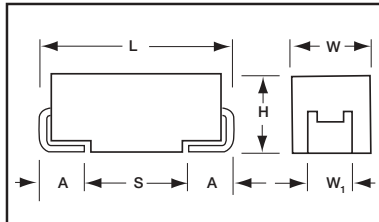


Niobium Oxide Capacitor



NOS Low ESR series of **OxiCap™** niobium oxide capacitors have been developed in order to offer significant **Cost versus Performance** value as the key requirement for mass manufactured electronic products. A new solid electrolyte capacitor **OxiCap™** has been developed by AVX in standard EIA SMT case sizes. The **OxiCap™ non-burn¹** technology is based on **NbO niobium oxide ceramic material** as the anodic material processed through the same

manufacturing process as tantalum capacitors. Nb₂O₅ dielectric in combination to self-healing MnO₂ cathode is a basis for an excellent reliability level **0.2%/1000 hrs.** within a temperature range up to **125°C** and rated voltage **<6V** (rail voltage <5V). Electrical parameters are similar to generic **low ESR** tantalum specifications. NbO and MnO₂ are widely available materials. The laser coded **orange molded body** gives total traceability.



CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Code	EIA Code	L±0.20 (0.008)	W+0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	H+0.20 (0.008) -0.10 (0.004)	W ₁ ±0.20 (0.008)	A+0.30 (0.012) -0.20 (0.008)	S Min.
C	6032-28	6.00 (0.236)	3.20 (0.126)	2.60 (0.102)	2.20 (0.087)	1.30 (0.051)	2.90 (0.114)
D	7343-31	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	2.90 (0.114)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)
E	7343-43	7.30 (0.287)	4.30 (0.169)	4.10 (0.162)	2.40 (0.094)	1.30 (0.051)	4.40 (0.173)

HOW TO ORDER

NOS

Type

D

Case Size

107

Capacitance Code
1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier in pF

M

Capacitance Tolerance
M = ±20%

006

Rated DC Voltage
004 = 4Vdc
006 = 6.3Vdc

R

Packaging
R = 7" Reel
S = 13" Reel

0100

ESR
ESR value in mOhms@100kHz

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:		All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C is not stated		
Capacitance Range:		100μF to 470μF		
Capacitance Tolerance:		±20%		
Leakage Current DCL:		0.02CV		
Rated Voltage DC (V _R)	<+85°C:	4	6.3	
Category Voltage (V _C)	<+125°C:	2	3	
Surge Voltage (V _S)	<+85°C:	5.2	8	
	<+125°C:	3.2	5	
Temperature Range:		-55°C to +125°C		
Reliability:		0.2% per 1000 hours at 85°C, V _r , 0.1Ω/V series impedance, 60% confidence level		

¹ non-burn = 95% reduced ignition failure mode compare to conventional tantalum capacitor

OxiCap™ NOS Low ESR Series



Niobium Oxide Capacitor

CAPACITANCE AND RATED VOLTAGE RANGE (LETTER DENOTES CASE SIZE)

Capacitance	Rated Voltage DC (VR) to 85°C		
Cap. (μF)	2.5V	4.0V	6.3V
47			
68			
100	C	C(150)	D(100)
150	C	C(150)	
220	C	D(100)	
330	D	D(100)	
470	D	E(100)	
680	E		
1000			

Developmental Ratings - subject to change

Available Ratings



LEAD-FREE

LEAD-FREE COMPATIBLE
COMPONENT



HALOGEN-FREE COMPOUNDS

ENVIRONMENTAL FRIENDLY
COMPONENT

RATINGS & PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance (μF)	Rated Voltage(V)	DCI (μF)	DF %	ESR Max. (mΩ) @100kHz	100kHz Ripple Current Ratings (mA)			100kHz Ripple Voltage Ratings (mV)		
							25°C	85°C	125°C	25°C	85°C	125°C
4 Volt @ 85°C (2.7 Volt @ 105°C)												
NOSC107M004#0150	C	100	4	8	6	150	938	844	375	141	127	56
NOSC157M004#0150	C	150	4	12	6	150	1095	986	438	164	148	66
NOSD227M004#0100	D	220	4	17.6	8	100	1342	1207	537	134	121	54
NOSD337M004#0100	D	330	4	26.4	8	100	1342	1207	537	134	121	54
NOSE477M004#0100	E	470	4	37.6	12	100	1407	1266	563	141	127	56
6.3 Volt @ 85°C (4.2 Volt @ 105°C)												
NOSD107M006#0100	D	100	6.3	12.6	6	100	1342	1207	537	134	121	54

Section 3: Introduction



Foreword

AVX offers a broad line of solid tantalum capacitors in a wide range of sizes, styles, and ratings to meet any design needs. This catalog combines into one source AVX's leaded tantalum capacitor information from its worldwide tantalum operations.

The TAP is rated for use from -55°C to +85°C at rated voltage and up to +125°C with voltage derating. There are three preferred wire forms to choose from which are available on tape and reel, and in bulk for hand insertion.

Four sizes of molded axials, the TAR series, are also available. The TAR is fully marked and available on tape and reel for high speed insertion. The TAA is a hermetically sealed series also with four case sizes available.

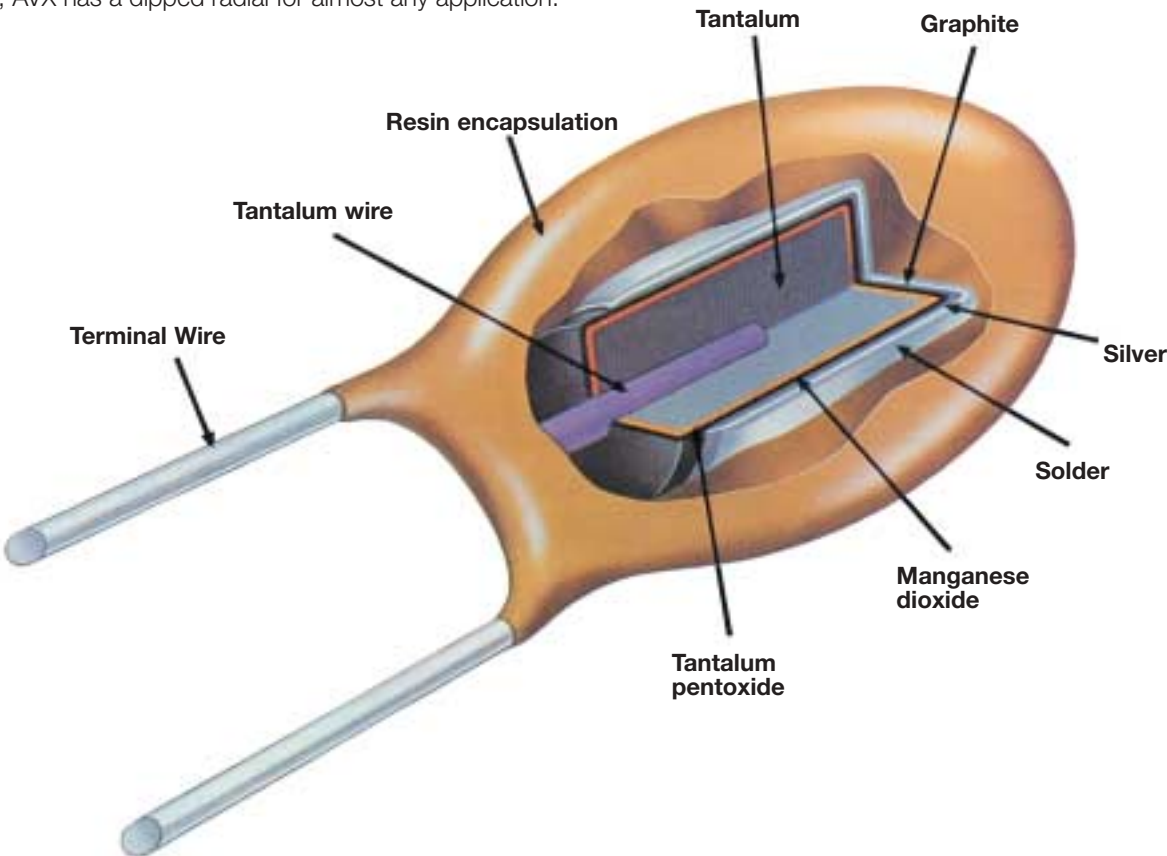
AVX has a complete tantalum applications service available for use by all our customers. With the capability to prototype and mass produce solid tantalum capacitors in special configurations, almost any design need can be fulfilled. And if the customer requirements are outside our standard testing, AVX will work with you to define and implement a test or screening plan.

AVX is determined to become the world leader in tantalum capacitor technology and has made, and is continuing to make, significant investments in equipment and research to reach that end. We believe that the investment has paid off with the devices shown on the following pages.

Dipped Radial Capacitors

SOLID TANTALUM RESIN DIPPED SERIES TAP

The TAP resin dipped series of miniature tantalum capacitors is available for individual needs in both commercial and professional applications. From computers to automotive to industrial, AVX has a dipped radial for almost any application.



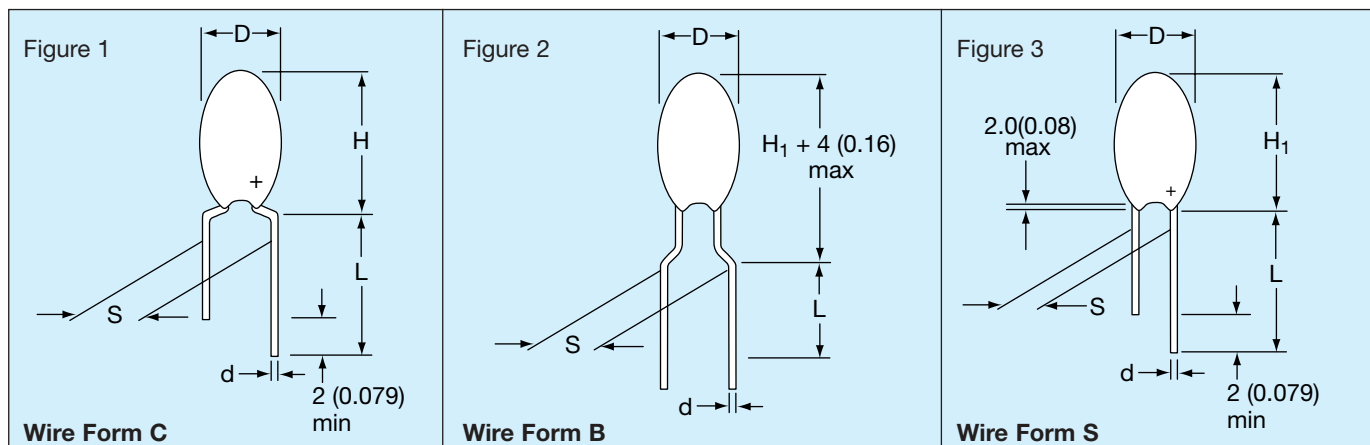
Dipped Radial Capacitors



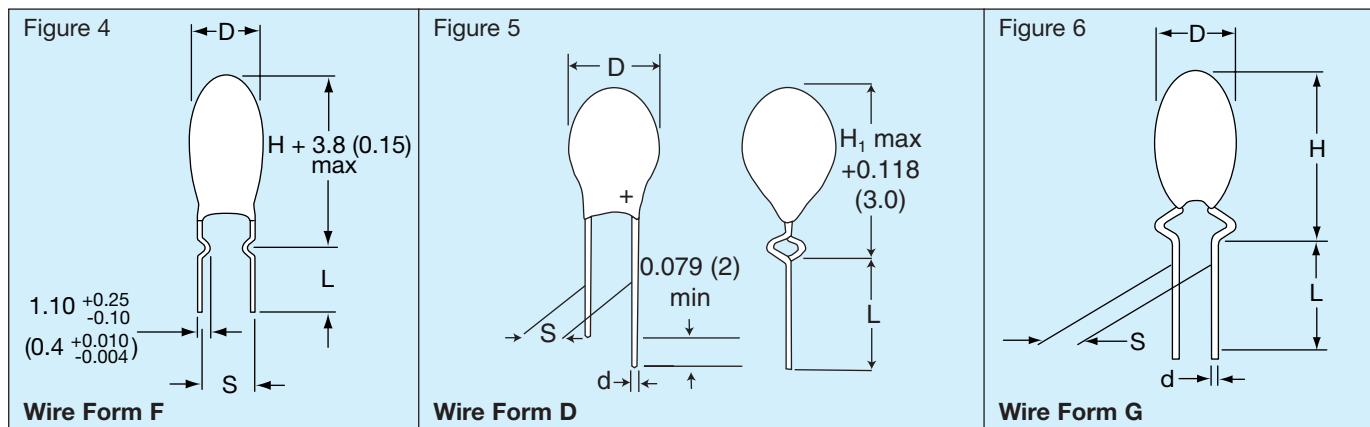
Wire Form Outline

SOLID TANTALUM RESIN DIPPED TAP

Preferred Wire Forms



Non-Preferred Wire Forms (Not recommended for new designs)



DIMENSIONS

Wire Form	Figure	Case Size	L (see note 1)	S	d	millimeters (inches) Packaging Suffixes Available*	
-----------	--------	-----------	----------------	---	---	-------------------------------------------------------	--

Preferred Wire Forms

C	Figure 1	A - R*	16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160)	5.00±1.00 (0.200±0.040)	0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002)	CCS CRW CRS	Bulk Tape/Reel Tape/Ammo
B	Figure 2	A - J*	16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160)	5.00±1.00 (0.200±0.040)	0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002)	BRW BRS	Tape/Reel Tape/Ammo
S	Figure 3	A - J*	16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160)	2.50±0.50 (0.100±0.020)	0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002)	SCS SRW SRS	Bulk Tape/Reel Tape/Ammo

Non-Preferred Wire Forms (Not recommended for new designs)

F	Figure 4	A - R	3.90±0.75 (0.155±0.030)	5.00±0.50 (0.200±0.020)	0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002)	FCS	Bulk
D	Figure 5	A - H*	16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160)	2.50±0.75 (0.100±0.020)	0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002)	DCS DTW DTS	Bulk Tape/Reel Tape/Ammo
G	Figure 6	A - J	16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160)	3.18±0.50 (0.125±0.020)	0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002)	GSB	Bulk
H	Similar to Figure 1	A - R	16.0±4.00 (0.630±0.160)	6.35±1.00 (0.250±0.040)	0.50±0.05 (0.020±0.002)	HSB	Bulk

Notes: (1) Lead lengths can be supplied to tolerances other than those above and should be specified in the ordering information.

(2) For D, H, and H₁ dimensions, refer to individual product on following pages.

* For case size availability in tape and reel, please refer to pages 64-65.

Dipped Radial Capacitors

TAP Series



SOLID TANTALUM RESIN DIPPED CAPACITORS



TAP is a professional grade device manufactured with a flame retardant coating and featuring low leakage current and impedance, very small physical sizes and exceptional temperature stability. It is designed and conditioned to operate to +125°C (see page 100 for voltage derating above 85°C) and is available loose or taped and reeled for auto insertion. The 15 case sizes with wide capacitance and working voltage ranges means the TAP can accommodate almost any application.

MAXIMUM CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Wire Case	C, F, G, H H	B, S, D *H ₁	D
A	8.50 (0.330)	7.00 (0.280)	4.50 (0.180)
B	9.00 (0.350)	7.50 (0.300)	4.50 (0.180)
C	10.0 (0.390)	8.50 (0.330)	5.00 (0.200)
D	10.5 (0.410)	9.00 (0.350)	5.00 (0.200)
E	10.5 (0.410)	9.00 (0.350)	5.50 (0.220)
F	11.5 (0.450)	10.0 (0.390)	6.00 (0.240)
G	11.5 (0.450)	10.0 (0.390)	6.50 (0.260)
H	12.0 (0.470)	10.5 (0.410)	7.00 (0.280)
J	13.0 (0.510)	11.5 (0.450)	8.00 (0.310)
K	14.0 (0.550)	12.5 (0.490)	8.50 (0.330)
L	14.0 (0.550)	12.5 (0.490)	9.00 (0.350)
M	14.5 (0.570)	13.0 (0.510)	9.00 (0.350)
N	16.0 (0.630)		9.00 (0.350)
P	17.0 (0.670)		10.0 (0.390)
R	18.5 (0.730)		10.0 (0.390)

HOW TO ORDER

TAP



Type

475



Capacitance Code
pF code: 1st two digits
represent significant figures,
3rd digit represents multiplier
(number of zeros to follow)

M



Capacitance Tolerance
K = ±10%
M = ±20%
(For J = ±5% tolerance,
please consult factory)

035



Rated DC Voltage

SCS



Suffix indicating wire form
and packaging
(see page 60)



Dipped Radial Capacitors



TAP Series

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:		All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C						
Capacitance Range:		0.1μF to 330μF						
Capacitance Tolerance:		±20%; ±10% (±5% consult your AVX representative for details)						
Rated Voltage DC (V _R)	≤+85°C:	6.3	10	16	20	25	35	50
Category Voltage (V _C)	≤+125°C:	4	6.3	10	13	16	23	33
Surge Voltage (V _S)	≤+85°C:	8	13	20	26	33	46	65
	≤+125°C:	5	9	12	16	21	28	40
Temperature Range:		-55°C to +125°C						
Environmental Classification:		55/125/56 (IEC 68-2)						
Dissipation Factor:		≤0.04 for C _R 0.1-1.5μF						
		≤0.06 for C _R 2.2-6.8μF						
		≤0.08 for C _R 10-68μF						
		≤0.10 for C _R 100-330μF						
Reliability:		1% per 1000 hrs. at 85°C with 0.1Ω/V series impedance, 60% confidence level.						

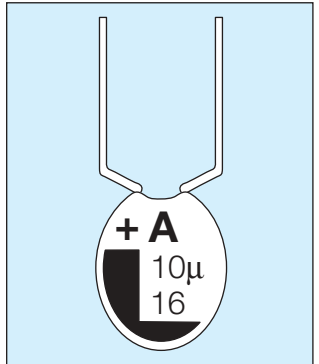
Capacitance Range (letter denotes case code)								
Capacitance		Rated voltage DC (V _R)						
μF	Code	6.3V	10V	16V	20V	25V	35V	50V
0.1	104						A	A
0.15	154						A	A
0.22	224						A	A
0.33	334						A	A
0.47	474						A	A
0.68	684						A	B
1.0	105			A	A	A	A	C
1.5	155			A	A	A	A	D
2.2	225		A	A	A	A	B	E
3.3	335	A	A	A	B	B	C	F
4.7	475	A	A	B	C	C	E	G
6.8	685	A	B	C	D	D	F	H
10	106	B	C	D	E	E	F	J
15	156	C	D	E	F	F	H	K
22	226	D	E	F	H	H	K	L
33	336	E	F	F	J	J	M	
47	476	F	G	J	K	M	N	
68	686	G	H	L	N	N		
100	107	H	K	N	N			
150	157	K	N	N				
220	227	M	P	R				
330	337	P	R					

Values outside this standard range may be available on request.
 AVX reserves the right to supply capacitors to a higher voltage rating, in the same case size, than that ordered.

MARKING

Polarity, capacitance, rated DC voltage, and an "A" (AVX logo) are laser marked on the capacitor body which is made of flame retardant gold epoxy resin with a limiting oxygen index in excess of 30 (ASTM-D-2863).

- Polarity
- Capacitance
- Voltage
- AVX logo
- Tolerance code:
 - ±20% = Standard (no marking)
 - ±10% = "K" on reverse side of unit
 - ±5% = "J" on reverse side of unit



Dipped Radial Capacitors



TAP Series

RATINGS AND PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance μF	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @ 100 kHz
6.3 volt @ 85°C (4 volt @ 125°C)					
TAP 335(*)006	A	3.3	0.5	6	13.0
TAP 475(*)006	A	4.7	0.5	6	10.0
TAP 685(*)006	A	6.8	0.5	6	8.0
TAP 106(*)006	B	10	0.5	8	6.0
TAP 156(*)006	C	15	0.8	8	5.0
TAP 226(*)006	D	22	1.1	8	3.7
TAP 336(*)006	E	33	1.7	8	3.0
TAP 476(*)006	F	47	2.4	8	2.0
TAP 686(*)006	G	68	3.4	8	1.8
TAP 107(*)006	H	100	5.0	10	1.6
TAP 157(*)006	K	150	7.6	10	0.9
TAP 227(*)006	M	220	11.0	10	0.9
TAP 337(*)006	P	330	16.6	10	0.7
10 volt @ 85°C (6.3 volt @ 125°C)					
TAP 225(*)010	A	2.2	0.5	6	13.0
TAP 335(*)010	A	3.3	0.5	6	10.0
TAP 475(*)010	A	4.7	0.5	6	8.0
TAP 685(*)010	B	6.8	0.5	6	6.0
TAP 106(*)010	C	10	0.8	8	5.0
TAP 156(*)010	D	15	1.2	8	3.7
TAP 226(*)010	E	22	1.7	8	2.7
TAP 336(*)010	F	33	2.6	8	2.1
TAP 476(*)010	G	47	3.7	8	1.7
TAP 686(*)010	H	68	5.4	8	1.3
TAP 107(*)010	K	100	8.0	10	1.0
TAP 157(*)010	N	150	12.0	10	0.8
TAP 227(*)010	P	220	17.6	10	0.6
TAP 337(*)010	R	330	20.0	10	0.5
16 volt @ 85°C (10 volt @ 125°C)					
TAP 155(*)016	A	1.5	0.5	4	10.0
TAP 225(*)016	A	2.2	0.5	6	8.0
TAP 335(*)016	A	3.3	0.5	6	6.0
TAP 475(*)016	B	4.7	0.6	6	5.0
TAP 685(*)016	C	6.8	0.8	6	4.0
TAP 106(*)016	D	10	1.2	8	3.2
TAP 156(*)016	E	15	1.9	8	2.5
TAP 226(*)016	F	22	2.8	8	2.0
TAP 336(*)016	F	33	4.2	8	1.6
TAP 476(*)016	J	47	6.0	8	1.3
TAP 686(*)016	L	68	8.7	8	1.0
TAP 107(*)016	N	100	12.8	10	0.8
TAP 157(*)016	N	150	19.2	10	0.6
TAP 227(*)016	R	220	20.0	10	0.5
20 volt @ 85°C (13 volt @ 125°C)					
TAP 105(*)020	A	1.0	0.5	4	10.0
TAP 155(*)020	A	1.5	0.5	4	9.0
TAP 225(*)020	A	2.2	0.5	6	7.0
TAP 335(*)020	B	3.3	0.5	6	5.5
TAP 475(*)020	C	4.7	0.7	6	4.5
TAP 685(*)020	D	6.8	1.0	6	3.6
TAP 106(*)020	E	10	1.6	8	2.9
TAP 156(*)020	F	15	2.4	8	2.3
TAP 226(*)020	H	22	3.5	8	1.8
20 volt @ 85°C (13 volt @ 125°C) continued					
TAP 336(*)020	J	33	5.2	8	1.4
TAP 476(*)020	K	47	7.5	8	1.2
TAP 686(*)020	N	68	10.8	8	0.9
TAP 107(*)020	N	100	16.0	10	0.6
25 volt @ 85°C (16 volt @ 125°C)					
TAP 105(*)025	A	1.0	0.5	4	10.0
TAP 155(*)025	A	1.5	0.5	4	8.0
TAP 225(*)025	A	2.2	0.5	6	6.0
TAP 335(*)025	B	3.3	0.6	6	5.0
TAP 475(*)025	C	4.7	0.9	6	4.0
TAP 685(*)025	D	6.8	1.3	6	3.1
TAP 106(*)025	E	10	2.0	8	2.5
TAP 156(*)025	F	15	3.0	8	2.0
TAP 226(*)025	H	22	4.4	8	1.5
TAP 336(*)025	J	33	6.6	8	1.2
TAP 476(*)025	M	47	9.4	8	1.0
TAP 686(*)025	N	68	13.6	8	0.8
35 volt @ 85°C (23 volt @ 125°C)					
TAP 104(*)035	A	0.1	0.5	4	26.0
TAP 154(*)035	A	0.15	0.5	4	21.0
TAP 224(*)035	A	0.22	0.5	4	17.0
TAP 334(*)035	A	0.33	0.5	4	15.0
TAP 474(*)035	A	0.47	0.5	4	13.0
TAP 684(*)035	A	0.68	0.5	4	10.0
TAP 105(*)035	A	1.0	0.5	4	8.0
TAP 155(*)035	A	1.5	0.5	4	6.0
TAP 225(*)035	B	2.2	0.6	6	5.0
TAP 335(*)035	C	3.3	0.9	6	4.0
TAP 475(*)035	E	4.7	1.3	6	3.0
TAP 685(*)035	F	6.8	1.9	6	2.5
TAP 106(*)035	F	10	2.8	8	2.0
TAP 156(*)035	H	15	4.2	8	1.6
TAP 226(*)035	K	22	6.1	8	1.3
TAP 336(*)035	M	33	9.2	8	1.0
TAP 476(*)035	N	47	10.0	8	0.8
50 volt @ 85°C (33 volt @ 125°C)					
TAP 104(*)050	A	0.1	0.5	4	26.0
TAP 154(*)050	A	0.15	0.5	4	21.0
TAP 224(*)050	A	0.22	0.5	4	17.0
TAP 334(*)050	A	0.33	0.5	4	15.0
TAP 474(*)050	A	0.47	0.5	4	13.0
TAP 684(*)050	B	0.68	0.5	4	10.0
TAP 105(*)050	C	1.0	0.5	4	8.0
TAP 155(*)050	D	1.5	0.6	4	6.0
TAP 225(*)050	E	2.2	0.8	6	3.5
TAP 335(*)050	F	3.3	1.3	6	3.0
TAP 475(*)050	G	4.7	1.8	6	2.5
TAP 685(*)050	H	6.8	2.7	6	2.0
TAP 106(*)050	J	10	4.0	8	1.6
TAP 156(*)050	K	15	6.0	8	1.2
TAP 226(*)050	L	22	8.8	8	1.0

(*) Insert capacitance tolerance code; M for $\pm 20\%$, K for $\pm 10\%$ and J for $\pm 5\%$

NOTE: Voltage ratings are minimum values. AVX reserves the right to supply higher voltage ratings in the same case size.

Dipped Radial Capacitors



Tape and Reel Packaging

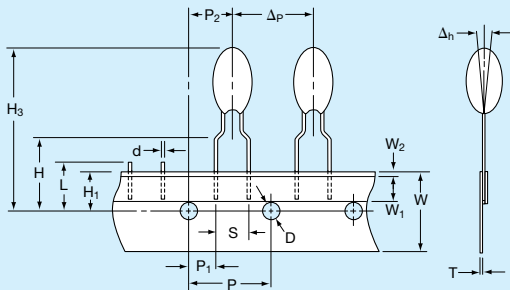
SOLID TANTALUM RESIN DIPPED TAP

TAPE AND REEL PACKAGING FOR AUTOMATIC COMPONENT INSERTION

TAP types are all offered on radial tape, in reel or 'ammo' pack format for use on high speed radial automatic insertion equipment, or preforming machines.

The tape format is compatible with EIA 468A standard for component taping set out by major manufacturers of radial automatic insertion equipment.

TAP – available in three formats. See page 65 for dimensions.

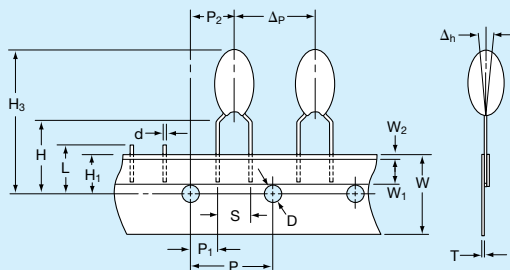


'B' wires for normal automatic insertion on 5mm pitch.

BRW suffix for reel

BRS suffix for 'ammo' pack

Available in case sizes A - J

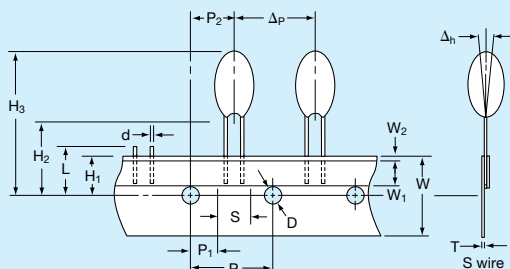


'C' wires for preforming.

CRW suffix for reel

CRS suffix for 'ammo' pack

Available in case sizes A - R



'S' and 'D' wire for special applications, automatic insertion on 2.5mm pitch.

SRW, DTW suffix for reel

SRS, DTS suffix for 'ammo' pack

Available in case sizes A - J

Dipped Radial Capacitors



Tape and Reel Packaging

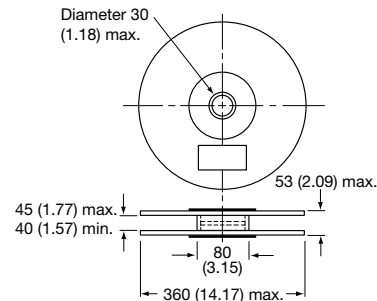
SOLID TANTALUM RESIN DIPPED TAP

DIMENSIONS:

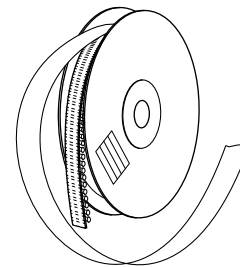
Description	Code	Dimension millimeters (inches)
Feed hole pitch	P	12.7 ± 0.30 (0.500 ± 0.010)
Hole center to lead	P ₁	3.85 ± 0.70 (0.150 ± 0.030) to be measured at bottom of clench
		5.05 ± 1.00 (0.200 ± 0.040) for S wire
Hole center to component center	P ₂	6.35 ± 0.40 (0.250 ± 0.020)
Change in pitch	Δp	± 1.00 (± 0.040)
Lead diameter	d	0.50 ± 0.05 (0.020 ± 0.003)
Lead spacing	S	See wire form table
Component alignment	Δh	0 ± 2.00 (0 ± 0.080)
Feed hole diameter	D	4.00 ± 0.20 (0.150 ± 0.008)
Tape width	W	$18.0 + 1.00$ ($0.700 + 0.040$) - 0.50 - 0.020)
Hold down tape width	W ₁	6.00 (0.240) min.
Hold down tape position	W ₂	1.00 (0.040) max.
Lead wire clench height	H	16.0 ± 0.50 (0.630 ± 0.020)
		19.0 ± 1.00 (0.750 ± 0.040) on request
Hole position	H ₁	9.00 ± 0.50 (0.350 ± 0.020)
Base of component height	H ₂	18.0 (0.700) min. (S wire only)
Component height	H ₃	32.25 (1.300) max.
Length of snapped lead	L	11.0 (0.430) max.
Total tape thickness	T	0.70 ± 0.20 (0.030 ± 0.001)
		Carrying card 0.50 ± 0.10 (0.020 ± 0.005)

REEL CONFIGURATION AND

DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)



Manufactured from cardboard with plastic hub.



Holding tape outside. Positive terminal leading.

PACKAGING QUANTITIES

For Reels

Style	Case code	No. of pieces
TAP	A	1500
	B, C, D	1250
	E, F	1000
	G, H, J	750
	K, L, M, N, P, R	500

For 'Ammo' pack

Style	Case code	No. of pieces
TAP	A, B, C, D	3000
	E, F, G	2500
	H, J	2000
	K, L, M, N, P, R	1000

For bulk products

Style	Case code	No. of pieces
TAP	A to H	1000
	J to L	500
	M to R	100

AMMO PACK DIMENSIONS

millimeters (inches) max.

Height 360 (14.17), width 360 (14.17), thickness 60 (2.36)

GENERAL NOTES

Resin dipped tantalum capacitors are only available taped in the range of case codes and in the modular quantities by case code as indicated.

Packaging quantities on tape may vary by $\pm 1\%$.



Molded Axial Capacitors



TAR Series

SOLID TANTALUM MOLDED AXIAL LEADED CAPACITORS

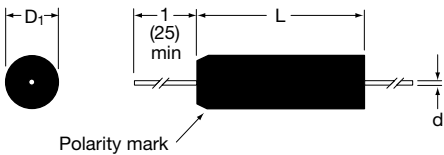


TAR: Designed for use in miniature and subminiature circuit applications.

1. Precision molded and taped and reeled for use in high speed automatic insertion applications.
2. Suitable for decoupling, blocking, by-passing and filtering in computers, data processing, communications and other equipment.
3. Available in four case sizes.
4. Tapered nose identifies positive polarity.
5. Capacitance, tolerance, rated voltage and polarity are marked onto the capacitor body.
6. See page 72 for packaging quantities.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Case Size	L ±0.25 (0.010)	D ₁ ±0.25 (0.010)	d ±0.05 (0.002)	Typical Weight g
Q	6.35 (0.250)	2.16 (0.085)	0.50 (0.020)	0.20
R	7.40 (0.290)	2.50 (0.100)	0.50 (0.020)	0.25
S	8.60 (0.340)	4.30 (0.170)	0.50 (0.020)	0.52
W	10.4 (0.410)	4.30 (0.170)	0.50 (0.020)	0.53



HOW TO ORDER

TAR

Type

R

Case Code

335

Capacitance Code
pF code: 1st two digits represent significant figures, 3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)

M

Capacitance Tolerance
K = ±10%
M = ±20%

015

Rated DC Voltage

*Not recommended for new designs

Molded Axial Capacitors



TAR Series

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Technical Data:		All technical data relate to an ambient temperature of +25°C									
Capacitance Range:		0.1μF to 68μF									
Capacitance Tolerance:		±20%; ±10%; ±5%									
Rated Voltage DC (V _R)	≦+85°C:	4	6.3	10	15	20	25	35	50		
Category Voltage (V _C)	≦+125°C:	2.7	4	6.3	10	13	17	23	33		
Surge Voltage (V _S)	≦+85°C:	5.2	8	13	20	26	33	46	65		
	≦+125°C:	3.5	5	9	12	16	21	28	40		
Temperature Range:		-55°C to +125°C									
Environmental Classification:		55/125/56 (IEC 68-2)									
Dissipation Factor:		See part number table									

Capacitance Range (letter denotes case code)								
Capacitance μF	Rated voltage DC (V _R)							
	4V	6.3V	10V	15V	20V	25V	35V	50V
0.1							Q	Q
0.15							Q	Q
0.22							Q	Q
0.33							Q	R
0.47						Q	Q	R
0.68						Q	R	R
1.0					Q	Q	R	R
1.5				Q	Q	R	R	S
2.2			Q	Q	R	R	S	S
3.3		Q	Q	R	R	R	S	W
4.7	Q	Q	R	R	R	S	S	W
6.8	Q	R	R	R	S	S	W	
10	R	R	R	S	S	S	W	
15	R	R	S	S	W			
22	R	S	S	W	W			
33	S	S	W	W				
47	S	W	W					
68	W	W						

Values outside this standard range may be available on request without appropriate release or qualification.

AVX reserves the right to supply capacitors to a tighter specification than that ordered.

MARKING

- Polarity
- Capacitance
- Date code
- Tolerance
- Voltage



Molded Axial Capacitors



TAR Series

RATINGS AND PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance μF	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @ 100 kHz
4 volt @ 85°C (2.7 volt @ 125°C)					
TARQ475(+)004	Q	4.7	0.5	8	12
TARQ685(+)004	Q	6.8	0.5	8	10
TARR106(+)004	R	10	0.5	8	10
TARR156(+)004	R	15	0.5	8	8.0
TARR226(+)004	R	22	0.7	8	6.0
TARS336(+)004	S	33	1.1	8	5.0
TARS476(+)004	S	47	1.5	8	3.5
TARW686(+)004	W	68	2.2	8	2.5
6.3 volt @ 85°C (4 volt @ 125°C)					
TARQ335(+)006	Q	3.3	0.5	4	14
TARQ475(+)006	Q	4.7	0.5	4	10
TARR685(+)006	R	6.8	0.5	6	8.0
TARR106(+)006	R	10	0.5	6	6.0
TARR156(+)006	R	15	0.7	6	5.0
TARS226(+)006	S	22	1.1	6	3.7
TARS336(+)006	S	33	1.5	6	3.0
TARW476(+)006	W	47	2.3	6	2.0
TARW686(+)006	W	68	3.3	6	1.8
10 volt @ 85°C (7 volt @ 125°C)					
TARQ225(+)010	Q	2.2	0.5	4	14
TARQ335(+)010	Q	3.3	0.5	4	10
TARR475(+)010	R	4.7	0.5	4	8.0
TARR685(+)010	R	6.8	0.5	6	6.0
TARR106(+)010	R	10	0.8	6	5.0
TARS156(+)010	S	15	1.2	6	3.7
TARS226(+)010	S	22	1.5	6	2.7
TARW336(+)010	W	33	2.6	6	2.1
TARW476(+)010	W	47	3.8	6	1.7
15 volt @ 85°C (10 volt @ 125°C)					
TARQ155(+)015	Q	1.5	0.5	4	14
TARQ225(+)015	Q	2.2	0.5	4	8.0
TARR335(+)015	R	3.3	0.5	4	6.0
TARR475(+)015	R	4.7	0.6	4	5.0
TARR685(+)015	R	6.8	0.8	6	4.0
TARS106(+)015	S	10	1.2	6	3.2
TARS156(+)015	S	15	1.5	6	2.5
TARW226(+)015	W	22	2.6	6	2.0
TARW336(+)015	W	33	4.0	6	1.6
20 volt @ 85°C (13 volt @ 125°C)					
TARQ105(+)020	Q	1.0	0.5	4	18
TARQ155(+)020	Q	1.5	0.5	4	12
TARR225(+)020	R	2.2	0.5	4	7.0
TARR335(+)020	R	3.3	0.5	4	5.5
TARR475(+)020	R	4.7	0.8	4	4.5
TARS685(+)020	S	6.8	1.1	6	3.7
TARS106(+)020	S	10	1.6	6	2.8
TARW156(+)020	W	15	2.4	6	2.3
TARW226(+)020	W	22	3.5	6	1.9

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance μF	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @ 100 kHz
25 volt @ 85°C (17 volt @ 125°C)					
TARQ474(+)025	Q	0.47	0.5	3	20
TARQ684(+)025	Q	0.68	0.5	3	16
TARQ105(+)025	Q	1.0	0.5	3	12
TARR155(+)025	R	1.5	0.5	3	8.0
TARR225(+)025	R	2.2	0.5	3	6.0
TARR335(+)025	R	3.3	0.7	3	5.0
TARS475(+)025	S	4.7	0.9	4	4.0
TARS685(+)025	S	6.8	1.4	4	3.1
TARS106(+)025	S	10	1.5	4	2.5
TARW156(+)025	W	15	3.0	4	2.0
35 volt @ 85°C (23 volt @ 125°C)					
TARQ104(+)035	Q	0.1	0.5	3	26
TARQ154(+)035	Q	0.15	0.5	3	21
TARQ224(+)035	Q	0.22	0.5	3	17
TARQ334(+)035	Q	0.33	0.5	3	15
TARQ474(+)035	Q	0.47	0.5	3	13
TARR684(+)035	R	0.68	0.5	3	10
TARR105(+)035	R	1.0	0.5	3	8.0
TARR155(+)035	R	1.5	0.5	3	6.0
TARS225(+)035	S	2.2	0.6	3	5.0
TARS335(+)035	S	3.3	0.9	4	4.0
TARS475(+)035	S	4.7	1.3	4	3.0
TARW685(+)035	W	6.8	1.9	4	2.5
TARW106(+)035	W	10	2.8	4	2.0
50 volt @ 85°C (33 volt @ 125°C)					
TARQ104(+)050	Q	0.1	0.5	3	26
TARQ154(+)050	Q	0.15	0.5	3	21
TARQ224(+)050	Q	0.22	0.5	3	17
TARR334(+)050	R	0.33	0.5	3	15
TARR474(+)050	R	0.47	0.5	3	13
TARR684(+)050	R	0.68	0.5	3	10
TARR105(+)050	R	1.0	0.5	3	8.0
TARS155(+)050	S	1.5	0.6	4	5.0
TARS225(+)050	S	2.2	0.9	4	3.5
TARW335(+)050	W	3.3	1.3	4	3.0
TARW475(+)050	W	4.7	1.9	4	2.5

(*) Insert capacitance tolerance code; M for $\pm 20\%$, K for $\pm 10\%$ and J for $\pm 5\%$

NOTE: Voltage ratings are minimum values. AVX reserves the right to supply higher voltage ratings in the same case size.

Hermetic Axial Capacitors



TAA Series

SOLID TANTALUM HERMETICALLY SEALED AXIAL LEADED CAPACITORS



TAA: Fully hermetically sealed, of rugged construction and high reliability for use in military and professional equipment.

1. Extremely low leakage current.
2. Excellent capacitance to size ratio.
3. Available taped and reeled for automatic insertion.
4. Marked with AVX logo, capacitor type, capacitance, capacitance tolerance, rated voltage, polarity indication and date of manufacture.
5. Approved to CECC 30-201-801 and IECQ QC300 201 GB0002 supplied conforming to the limits of MIL-C-39003 style CSR, CTS 13 and CTS 32.

CASE DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

	Case Size	L ₁ max.	L ₂ max.	D max.	Lead Length min.	d nom.	Weight max. g
	A	7.20 (0.280)	10.7 (0.420)	3.60 (0.140)	28.0 (1.100)	0.50	0.7
	B	12.0 (0.470)	15.5 (0.610)	4.90 (0.190)	28.0 (1.100)	0.50	1.3
	C	17.3 (0.680)	20.9 (0.820)	7.50 (0.290)	23.0 (0.900)	0.60	4.7
	D	19.9 (0.780)	23.4 (0.920)	9.00 (0.350)	22.0 (0.800)	0.60	7.4

Note: The tabulated dimensions are for non-insulated capacitors. Insulated capacitors are standard, dimension L₁ will increase by 0.8mm maximum, and dimension D by 0.2mm maximum.

TAA

Type

A

Case Code

105

Capacitance Code
pF code:
1st two digits represent significant figures,
3rd digit represents multiplier (number of zeros to follow)

M

Capacitance Tolerance
K = ±10%
M = ±20%
(For J = ±5% tolerance, please consult factory)

035

Rated DC Voltage

G

TAA Packaging Suffixes
(see page 72)

*Not recommended for new designs



Hermetic Axial Capacitors



TAA Series

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Construction:		Hermetically sealed; axial terminations							Temperature Range:		-55°C to +125°C		
Capacitance Range:		0.1μF to 330μF							Environmental Classification:		55/125/56 (IEC 68-2)		
Capacitance Tolerance:		±20%; ±10%; ±5%							Dissipation Factor: (tan δ)		≤0.04 for C=0.1 to 4.7μF ≤0.06 for C= 6.8 to 100μF ≤0.08 for C= 150 to 330μF		
Measuring Conditions:		120 Hz, 20°C							Approvals:		BS CECC 30 201-001 IECQ QC 300 201 GB0002 CECC 30 201-005 CTS 13 CECC 30 201-019 CTS 32		
Rated Voltage VDC	≤+85°C:	6.3	10	16	20	25	35	50					
Category Voltage VDC	≤+125°C:	4	6.3	10	13	17	23	33					
Surge Voltage VDC	≤+85°C:	8	13	20	26	33	46	65					
	≤+125°C:	5	9	12	16	21	28	40					

Capacitance Range (letter denotes case code)								
Capacitance μF	Cap Code	Rated voltage DC						
		6.3V	10V	16V	20V	25V	35V	50V
0.1	104						A	A
0.15	154						A	A
0.22	224						A	A
0.33	334						A	A
0.47	474						A	A
0.68	684					A	A	A
1.0	105						A	A
1.5	155				A	A	B	B
2.2	225	A			A		B	B
3.3	335	A		A			B	B
4.7	475	A	A		B	B	B	B
6.8	685	A		B	B		B	C
10	106		B		B	B	C	C
15	156	B		B	B		C	C
22	226			B	C		C	D
33	336	B	B	C	C	C	D	
47	476	B	C	C	C		D	
68	686	C		C	D	D		
100	107		C	D	D			
150	157	C	D	D				
220	227	D	D					
330	337	D						

Hermetic Axial Capacitors



TAA Series

RATINGS AND PART NUMBER REFERENCE

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance μF	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @ 100 kHz
6.3 volt @ 85°C (4 volt @ 125°C)					
TAAA225(*)006	A	2.2	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA335(*)006	A	3.3	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA475(*)006	A	4.7	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA685(*)006	A	6.8	0.5	6	5.0
TAAB156(*)006	B	15	1.0	6	2.3
TAAB336(*)006	B	3.3	1.0	6	2.0
TAAB476(*)006	B	47	3.0	6	1.6
TAAC686(*)006	C	68	4.5	6	1.0
TAAC157(*)006	C	150	9.5	8	0.8
TAAD227(*)006	D	220	14.0	8	0.6
TAAD337(*)006	D	330	20.0	8	0.5
10 volt @ 85°C (6.3 volt @ 125°C)					
TAAA475(*)010	A	4.7	0.5	6	5.0
TAAB106(*)010	B	10	1.0	6	2.6
TAAB336(*)010	B	33	3.5	6	1.6
TAAC476(*)010	C	47	3.0	6	1.1
TAAC107(*)010	C	100	10.0	6	1.0
TAAD157(*)010	D	150	15.0	8	0.8
TAAD227(*)010	D	220	20.0	8	0.5
16 volt @ 85°C (10 volt @ 125°C)					
TAAA335(*)016	A	3.3	0.5	6	6.0
TAAB685(*)016	B	6.8	0.8	6	2.5
TAAB156(*)016	B	15	2.4	6	2.0
TAAB226(*)016	B	22	3.5	6	1.6
TAAC336(*)016	C	33	5.8	6	1.2
TAAC476(*)016	C	47	7.3	6	1.0
TAAC686(*)016	C	68	10.0	6	0.8
TAAD107(*)016	D	100	15.0	6	0.7
TAAD157(*)016	D	150	20.0	8	0.5
20 volt @ 85°C (13 volt @ 125°C)					
TAAA155(*)020	A	1.5	0.5	4	9.0
TAAA225(*)020	A	2.2	0.5	4	6.5
TAAB475(*)020	B	4.7	0.8	4	3.0
TAAB685(*)020	B	6.8	1.0	6	2.5
TAAB106(*)020	B	10	2.0	6	2.6
TAAB156(*)020	B	15	3.0	6	1.8
TAAC226(*)020	C	22	4.5	6	1.3
TAAC336(*)020	C	33	7.0	6	1.2
TAAC476(*)020	C	47	9.5	6	0.9
TAAD686(*)020	D	68	13.5	6	0.8
TAAD107(*)020	D	100	20.0	6	0.5

AVX Part No.	Case Size	Capacitance μF	DCL (μA) Max.	DF % Max.	ESR Max. (Ω) @ 100 kHz
25 volt @ 85°C (17 volt @ 125°C)					
TAAA684(*)025	A	6.8	0.5	4	9.5
TAAA155(*)025	A	1.5	0.5	4	7.5
TAAB475(*)025	B	4.7	1.2	4	2.8
TAAB106(*)025	B	10	2.5	6	2.0
TAAC336(*)025	C	33	8.5	6	1.0
TAAD686(*)025	D	68	15.0	6	0.6
35 volt @ 85°C (23 volt @ 125°C)					
TAAA104(*)035	A	0.10	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA154(*)035	A	0.15	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA224(*)035	A	0.22	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA334(*)035	A	0.33	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA474(*)035	A	0.47	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA684(*)035	A	0.68	0.5	4	10.0
TAAA105(*)035	A	1.0	0.5	4	8.0
TAAB155(*)035	B	1.5	0.5	4	6.0
TAAB225(*)035	B	2.2	1.0	4	6.0
TAAB335(*)035	B	3.3	1.0	4	3.5
TAAB475(*)035	B	4.7	1.5	4	2.5
TAAB685(*)035	B	6.8	2.5	6	2.0
TAAC106(*)035	C	10	3.5	6	1.6
TAAC156(*)035	C	15	5.0	6	1.2
TAAC226(*)035	C	22	7.5	6	1.0
TAAD336(*)035	D	33	10.0	6	0.8
TAAD476(*)035	D	47	10.0	6	0.6
50 volt @ 85°C (33 volt @ 125°C)					
TAAA104(*)050	A	0.10	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA154(*)050	A	0.15	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA224(*)050	A	0.22	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA334(*)050	A	0.33	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA474(*)050	A	0.47	0.5	4	N/A
TAAA684(*)050	A	0.68	0.5	4	10.0
TAAA105(*)050	A	1.0	0.5	4	8.0
TAAB155(*)050	B	1.5	0.8	4	6.0
TAAB225(*)050	B	2.2	1.1	6	6.0
TAAB335(*)050	B	3.3	1.7	6	3.5
TAAB475(*)050	B	4.7	2.4	6	2.5
TAAC685(*)050	C	6.8	3.4	6	2.0
TAAC106(*)050	C	10	5.0	6	1.6
TAAC156(*)050	C	15	7.5	6	1.2
TAAD226(*)050	D	22	11.0	6	1.0

(*) Insert capacitance tolerance code; M for $\pm 20\%$, K for $\pm 10\%$ and J for $\pm 5\%$

NOTE: Voltage ratings are minimum values. AVX reserves the right to supply higher voltage ratings in the same case size.

Axial Capacitors

Tape and Reel Packaging



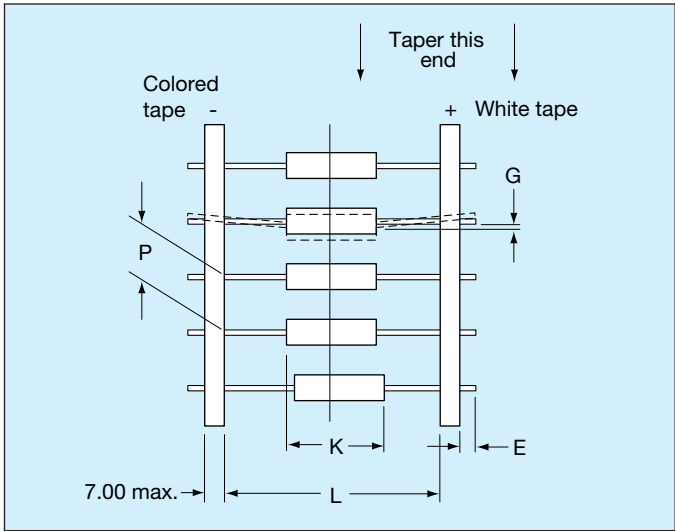
SOLID TANTALUM AXIAL TAR AND TAA

TAPE AND REEL PACKAGING FOR AUTOMATIC COMPONENT INSERTION

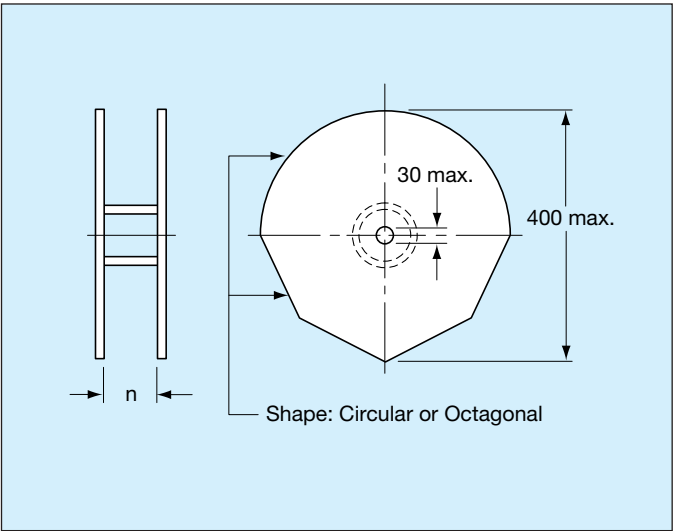
TAR and TAA series are supplied as standard on axial bandolier, in reel format or 'ammo' pack for use on high speed axial automatic insertion equipment, or preforming machines.

The tape format is compatible with standards for component taping set out by major manufacturers of axial automatic insertion equipment.

TAPE SPECIFICATION



REEL CONFIGURATION



PACKAGING QUANTITIES TAR

For reels

Case Code	Number of Pieces
Q	4500
R	4000
S	2500
W	2500

PACKAGING QUANTITIES TAA

For reels, Standard Suffix G

Case Code	Number of Pieces
A	1000
B	1000
C	500
D	500

DIMENSIONS:

millimeters (inches)

E max	1.60 (0.063)
G max	1.20 (0.047)
K	Component body shall be located centrally within a window, width K, where K is 1.40 (0.060) greater than the primary body length
L	52.4 ± 1.50 (2.060 ± 0.060)
P	5.00 ± 0.50 (0.200 ± 0.020)
leader max	400 (15.75)
trailer max	30.0 (1.200)
n	Will allow for unhindered reeling and unreeling of the taped components. Preferred dimensions 73.0 (2.870) spacing.



Section 4: Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



INTRODUCTION

Tantalum capacitors are manufactured from a powder of pure tantalum metal. OxiCap™ - niobium oxide capacitor is made from niobium oxide NbO powder. The typical particle size is between 2 and 10 μm.

Figure below shows typical powders. Note the very great difference in particle size between the powder CVs/g.



4000μFV

20000μFV

50000μFV

Figure 1a. Tantalum powder

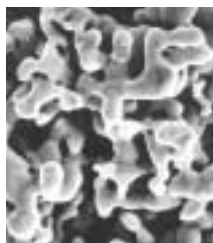


Figure 1b. Niobium Oxide powder

The powder is compressed under high pressure around a Tantalum or Niobium wire (known as the Riser Wire) to form a “pellet”. The riser wire is the anode connection to the capacitor.

This is subsequently vacuum sintered at high temperature (typically 1200 - 1800°C) which produces a mechanically strong pellet and drives off any impurities within the powder.

During sintering the powder becomes a sponge like structure with all the particles interconnected in a huge lattice.

This structure is of high mechanical strength and density, but is also highly porous giving a large internal surface area (see Figure 2).

The larger the surface area the larger the capacitance. Thus high CV/g (capacitance voltage product per gram) powders, which have a low average particle size, are used for low voltage, high capacitance parts.

By choosing which powder and sinter temperature is used to produce each capacitance/voltage rating the surface area can be controlled.

The following example uses a 220μF 6V capacitor to illustrate the point.

$$C = \frac{\epsilon_o \epsilon_r A}{d}$$

where ϵ_o is the dielectric constant of free space
(8.855×10^{-12} Farads/m)

ϵ_r is the relative dielectric constant

= 27 for Tantalum Pentoxide

= 41 for Niobium Pentoxide

d is the dielectric thickness in meters

C is the capacitance in Farads

and A is the surface area in meters

Rearranging this equation gives:

$$A = \frac{Cd}{\epsilon_o \epsilon_r}$$

thus for a 220μF/6V capacitor the surface area is 346 square centimeters, or nearly one and a half times the size of this page.

The dielectric is then formed over all the Tantalum or niobium oxide surfaces by the electrochemical process of anodization. To activate this, the “pellet” is dipped into a very weak solution of phosphoric acid.

The dielectric thickness is controlled by the voltage applied during the forming process. Initially the power supply is kept in a constant current mode until the correct thickness of dielectric has been reached (that is the voltage reaches the ‘forming voltage’), it then switches to constant voltage mode and the current decays to close to zero.

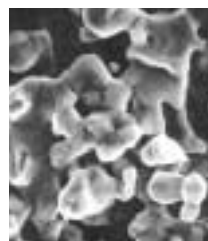
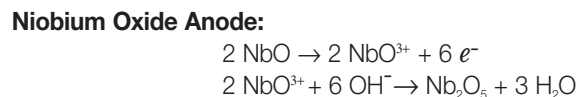
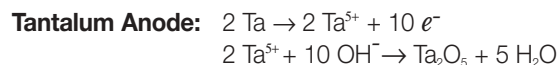


Figure 2. Sintered Anode

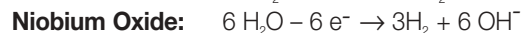
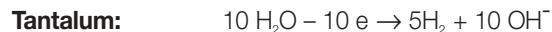
Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



The chemical equations describing the process are as follows:



Cathode:



The oxide forms on the surface of the Tantalum or Niobium Oxide but it also grows into the material. For each unit of oxide two thirds grows out and one third grows in. It is for this reason that there is a limit on the maximum voltage rating of Tantalum & Niobium Oxide capacitors with present technology powders (see Figure 3).

The dielectric operates under high electrical stress. Consider a 220 μF 6V part:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Formation voltage} &= \text{Formation Ratio} \times \text{Working Voltage} \\ &= 3.5 \times 6 \\ &= 21 \text{ Volts} \end{aligned}$$

Tantalum:

The pentoxide (Ta_2O_5) dielectric grows at a rate of 1.7×10^{-9} m/V

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dielectric thickness (d)} &= 21 \times 1.7 \times 10^{-9} \\ &= 0.036 \mu\text{m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Electric Field strength} &= \text{Working Voltage} / d \\ &= 167 \text{ KV/mm} \end{aligned}$$

Niobium Oxide:

The niobium oxide (Nb_2O_5) dielectric grows at a rate of 2.4×10^{-9} m/V

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dielectric thickness (d)} &= 21 \times 2.4 \times 10^{-9} \\ &= 0.050 \mu\text{m} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Electric Field strength} &= \text{Working Voltage} / d \\ &= 120 \text{ KV/mm} \end{aligned}$$

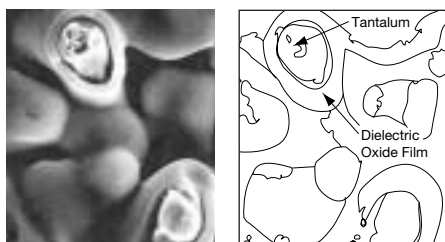
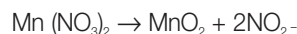


Figure 3. Dielectric layer

The next stage is the production of the cathode plate. This is achieved by pyrolysis of Manganese Nitrate into Manganese Dioxide.

The “pellet” is dipped into an aqueous solution of nitrate and then baked in an oven at approximately 250°C to produce the dioxide coat. The chemical equation is:



This process is repeated several times through varying specific densities of nitrate to build up a thick coat over all internal and external surfaces of the “pellet”, as shown in Figure 4.

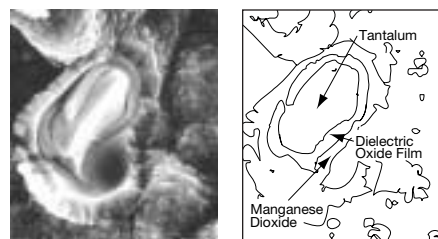


Figure 4. Manganese Dioxide Layer

The “pellet” is then dipped into graphite and silver to provide a good connection to the Manganese Dioxide cathode plate. Electrical contact is established by deposition of carbon onto the surface of the cathode. The carbon is then coated with a conductive material to facilitate connection to the cathode termination (see Figure 5). Packaging is carried out to meet individual specifications and customer requirements. This manufacturing technique is adhered to for the whole range of AVX Tantalum capacitors, which can be subdivided into four basic groups: Chip / Resin dipped / Rectangular boxed / Axial.

Further information on production of Tantalum Capacitors can be obtained from the technical paper “Basic Tantalum Technology”, by John Gill, available from your local AVX representative.

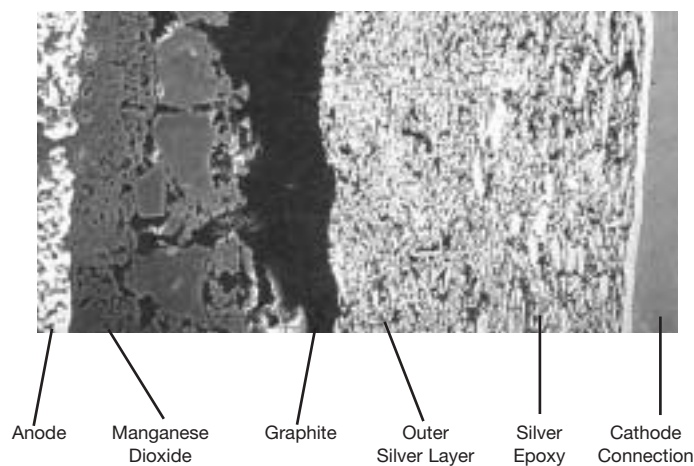


Figure 5. Cathode Termination

Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



SECTION 1 ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND EXPLANATION OF TERMS

1.1 CAPACITANCE

1.1.1 Rated capacitance (C_R).

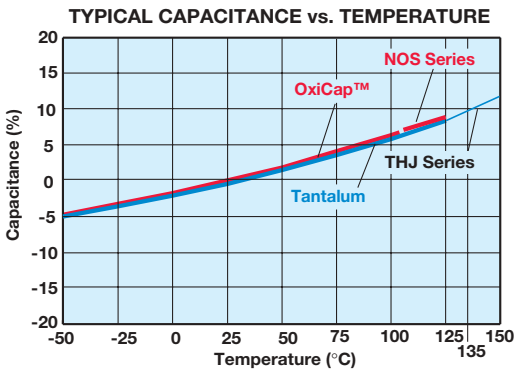
This is the nominal rated capacitance. For tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors it is measured as the capacitance of the equivalent series circuit at 20°C using a measuring bridge supplied by a 0.5Vpk-pk 120Hz sinusoidal signal, free of harmonics with a maximum bias of 2.2Vd.c.

1.1.2 Capacitance tolerance.

This is the permissible variation of the actual value of the capacitance from the rated value. For additional reading, please consult the AVX technical publication "Capacitance Tolerances for Solid Tantalum Capacitors".

1.1.3 Temperature dependence of capacitance.

The capacitance of a tantalum capacitor varies with temperature. This variation itself is dependent to a small extent on the rated voltage and capacitor size.

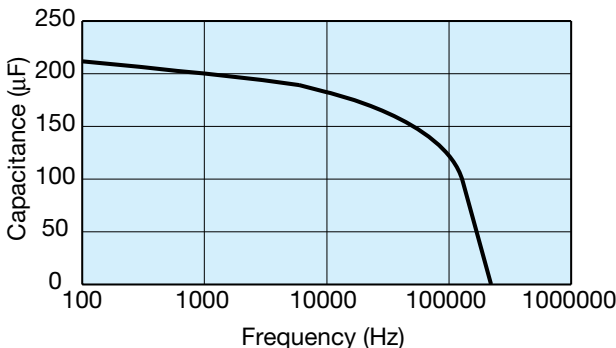


1.1.4 Frequency dependence of the capacitance.

The effective capacitance decreases as frequency increases. Beyond 100kHz the capacitance continues to drop until resonance is reached (typically between 0.5 - 5MHz depending on the rating). Beyond the resonant frequency the device becomes inductive.

TAJE227K010

CAPACITANCE vs. FREQUENCY



1.2 VOLTAGE

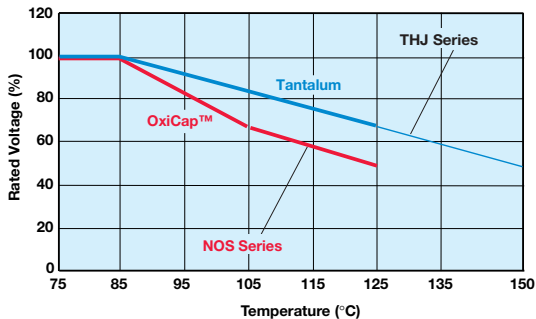
1.2.1 Rated d.c. voltage (V_R).

This is the rated d.c. voltage for continuous operation at 85°C.

1.2.2 Category voltage (V_C).

This is the maximum voltage that may be applied continuously to a capacitor. It is equal to the rated voltage up to +85°C, beyond which it is subject to a linear derating, to 2/3 V_R at 125°C for tantalum and 2/3 V_R at 105°C for OxiCap™.

MAXIMUM CATEGORY VOLTAGE vs. TEMPERATURE



1.2.3 Surge voltage (V_S).

This is the highest voltage that may be applied to a capacitor for short periods of time in circuits with minimum series resistance of 330hms (CECC states 1kΩ). The surge voltage may be applied up to 10 times in an hour for periods of up to 30 seconds at a time. The surge voltage must not be used as a parameter in the design of circuits in which, in the normal course of operation, the capacitor is periodically charged and discharged.

85°C Tantalum		125°C Tantalum*	
Rated Voltage (Vdc.)	Surge Voltage (Vdc.)	Category Voltage (Vdc.)	Surge Voltage (Vdc.)
4	5.2	2.7	3.2
6.3	8.2	4.2	5.0
10	13.0	6.7	8.0
16	20.8	10.7	12.8
20	26.0	13.3	16.0
25	32.5	16.7	20.0
35	45.5	23.3	28.0
50	65.0	33.3	40.0

85°C OxiCap™		105°C OxiCap™	
Rated Voltage (Vdc.)	Surge Voltage (Vdc.)	Category Voltage (Vdc.)	Surge Voltage (Vdc.)
4	5.2	2.7	3.2
6.3	8.2	4.2	5.0

*For THJ 150°C Category & Surge voltage see THJ section on pages 36-37.



Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



1.2.4 Effect of surges

The solid Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors have a limited ability to withstand voltage and current surges. This is in common with all other electrolytic capacitors and is due to the fact that they operate under very high electrical stress across the dielectric. For example a 6 volt tantalum capacitor has an Electrical Field of 167 kV/mm when operated at rated voltage. OxiCap™ capacitors operate at electrical field significantly less than 167 kV/mm.

It is important to ensure that the voltage across the terminals of the capacitor never exceeds the specified surge voltage rating.

Solid tantalum capacitors and OxiCap™ have a self healing ability provided by the Manganese Dioxide semiconducting layer used as the negative plate. However, this is limited in low impedance applications. In the case of low impedance circuits, the capacitor is likely to be stressed by current surges.

Derating the capacitor increases the reliability of the component. (See Figure 2b page 82). The “AVX Recommended Derating Table” (page 84) summarizes voltage rating for use on common voltage rails, in low impedance applications for both Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors.

In circuits which undergo rapid charge or discharge a protective resistor of $1\Omega/V$ is recommended. If this is impossible, a derating factor of up to 70% should be used on tantalum capacitors. OxiCap™ capacitors can be used with derating of 20% minimum.

In such situations a higher voltage may be needed than is available as a single capacitor. A series combination should be used to increase the working voltage of the equivalent capacitor: For example, two 22 μ F 25V parts in series is equivalent to one 11 μ F 50V part. For further details refer to J.A. Gill's paper “Investigation into the Effects of Connecting Tantalum Capacitors in Series”, available from AVX offices worldwide.

NOTE:

While testing a circuit (e.g. at ICT or functional) it is likely that the capacitors will be subjected to large voltage and current transients, which will not be seen in normal use. These conditions should be borne in mind when considering the capacitor's rated voltage for use. These can be controlled by ensuring a correct test resistance is used.

1.2.5 Reverse voltage and Non-Polar operation.

The values quoted are the maximum levels of reverse voltage which should appear on the capacitors at any time. These limits are based on the assumption that the capacitors are polarized in the correct direction for the majority of their working life. They are intended to cover short term reversals of polarity such as those occurring during switching transients of during a minor portion of an impressed waveform. Continuous application of reverse voltage without normal polarization will result in a degradation of leakage current. In conditions under which continuous application of a reverse voltage could occur two similar capacitors should be used in a back-to-back configuration with the negative terminations

connected together. Under most conditions this combination will have a capacitance one half of the nominal capacitance of either capacitor. Under conditions of isolated pulses or during the first few cycles, the capacitance may approach the full nominal value. The reverse voltage ratings are designed to cover exceptional conditions of small level excursions into incorrect polarity. The values quoted are not intended to cover continuous reverse operation.

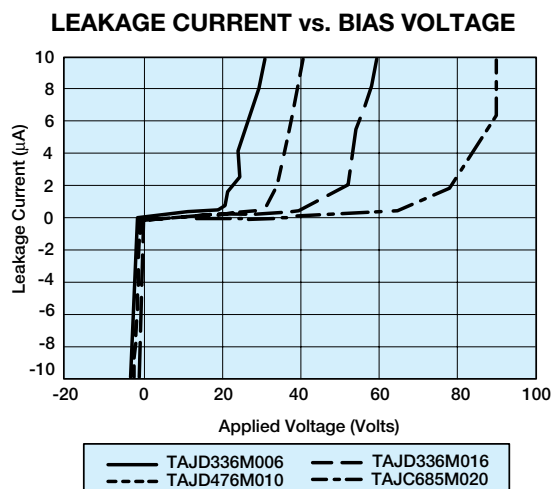
The peak reverse voltage applied to the capacitor must not exceed:

10% of the rated d.c. working voltage to a maximum of 1.0v at 25°C

3% of the rated d.c. working voltage to a maximum of 0.5v at 85°C

1% of the rated d.c. working voltage to a maximum of 0.1v at 125°C (0.1v at 150°C THJ Series)

Note: Capacitance and DF values of OxiCap™ may exceed specification limits under these conditions.



1.2.6 Superimposed A.C. Voltage (Vr.m.s.) - Ripple Voltage.

This is the maximum r.m.s. alternating voltage; superimposed on a d.c. voltage, that may be applied to a capacitor. The sum of the d.c. voltage and peak value of the superimposed a.c. voltage must not exceed the category voltage, v.c.

Full details are given in Section 2.

1.2.7 Forming voltage.

This is the voltage at which the anode oxide is formed. The thickness of this oxide layer is proportional to the formation voltage for a capacitor and is a factor in setting the rated voltage.

1.3 DISSIPATION FACTOR AND TANGENT OF LOSS ANGLE (TAN δ)

1.3.1 Dissipation factor (D.F.).

Dissipation factor is the measurement of the tangent of the loss angle ($\tan \delta$) expressed as a percentage. The measurement of DF is carried out using a measuring bridge that supplies a 0.5Vpk-pk 120Hz sinusoidal signal, free of harmonics with a maximum bias of 2.2Vdc. The value of DF is temperature and frequency dependent.

Note: For surface mounted products the maximum allowed DF values are indicated in the ratings table and it is important to note that these are the limits met by the component AFTER soldering onto the substrate.

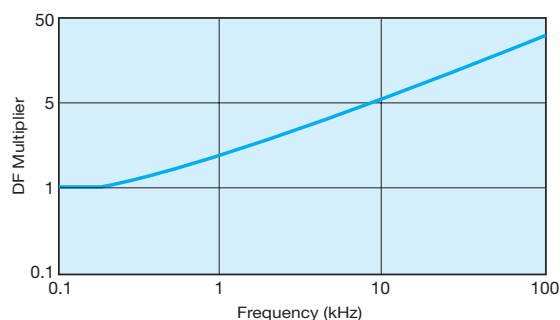
1.3.2 Tangent of Loss Angle ($\tan \delta$).

This is a measurement of the energy loss in the capacitor. It is expressed, as $\tan \delta$ and is the power loss of the capacitor divided by its reactive power at a sinusoidal voltage of specified frequency. Terms also used are power factor, loss factor and dielectric loss. $\cos(90 - \delta)$ is the true power factor. The measurement of $\tan \delta$ is carried out using a measuring bridge that supplies a 0.5Vpk-pk 120Hz sinusoidal signal, free of harmonics with a maximum bias of 2.2Vdc.

1.3.3 Frequency dependence of Dissipation Factor.

Dissipation Factor increases with frequency as shown in the typical curves that are for tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors identical:

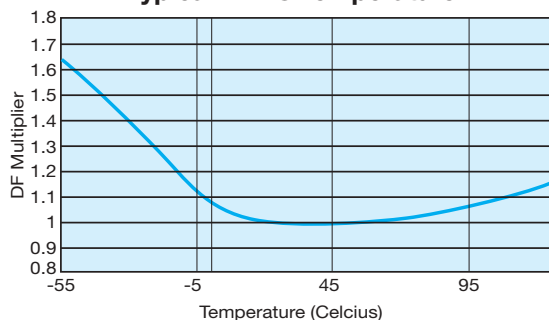
Typical DF vs Frequency



1.3.4 Temperature dependence of Dissipation Factor.

Dissipation factor varies with temperature as the typical curves show. These plots are identical for both Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors. For maximum limits please refer to ratings tables.

Typical DF vs Temperature



1.4 IMPEDANCE, (Z) AND EQUIVALENT SERIES RESISTANCE (ESR)

1.4.1 Impedance, Z.

This is the ratio of voltage to current at a specified frequency. Three factors contribute to the impedance of a Tantalum capacitor; the resistance of the semiconductor layer; the capacitance value and the inductance of the electrodes and leads.

At high frequencies the inductance of the leads becomes a limiting factor. The temperature and frequency behavior of these three factors of impedance determine the behavior of the impedance Z. The impedance is measured at 20°C and 100kHz.

1.4.2 Equivalent Series Resistance, ESR.

Resistance losses occur in all practical forms of capacitors. These are made up from several different mechanisms, including resistance in components and contacts, viscous forces within the dielectric and defects producing bypass current paths. To express the effect of these losses they are considered as the ESR of the capacitor. The ESR is frequency dependent and can be found by using the relationship;

$$ESR = \frac{\tan \delta}{2\pi fC}$$

Where f is the frequency in Hz, and C is the capacitance in farads.

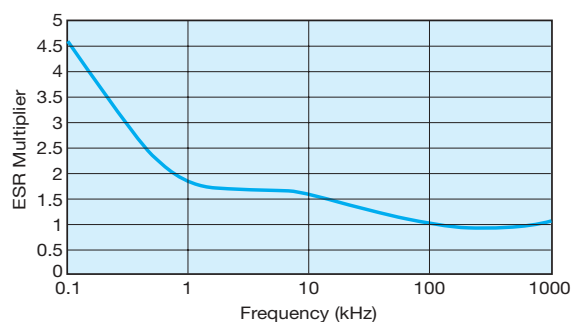
The ESR is measured at 20°C and 100kHz.

ESR is one of the contributing factors to impedance, and at high frequencies (100kHz and above) it becomes the dominant factor. Thus ESR and impedance become almost identical, impedance being only marginally higher.

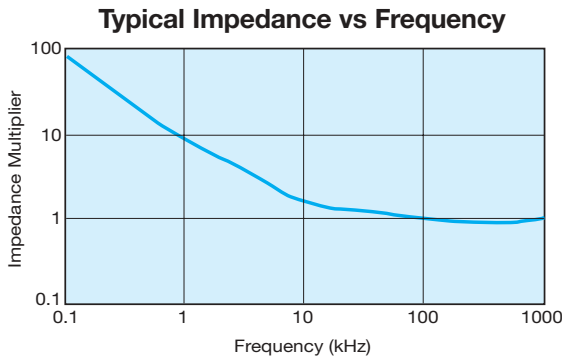
1.4.3 Frequency dependence of Impedance and ESR.

ESR and Impedance both increase with decreasing frequency. At lower frequencies the values diverge as the extra contributions to impedance (due to the reactance of the capacitor) become more significant. Beyond 1MHz (and beyond the resonant point of the capacitor) impedance again increases due to the inductance of the capacitor. Typical ESR and Impedance values are similar for both tantalum and niobium oxide materials and thus the same charts are valid for both for Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors.

Typical ESR vs Frequency

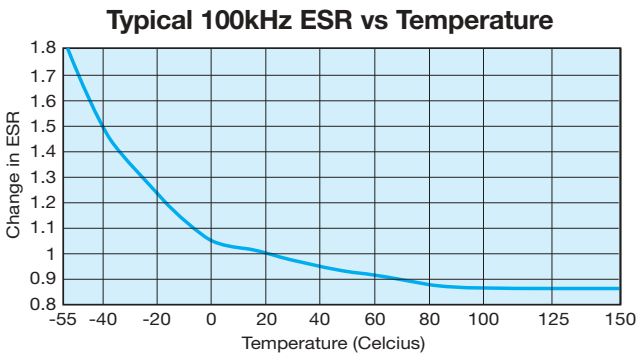


Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



1.4.4 Temperature dependence of the Impedance and ESR.

At 100kHz, impedance and ESR behave identically and decrease with increasing temperature as the typical curves show.



1.5 D.C. LEAKAGE CURRENT

1.5.1 Leakage current.

The leakage current is dependent on the voltage applied, the elapsed time since the voltage was applied and the component temperature. It is measured at +20°C with the rated voltage applied. A protective resistance of 1000Ω is connected in series with the capacitor in the measuring circuit. Three to five minutes after application of the rated voltage the leakage current must not exceed the maximum values indicated in the ratings table. These are based on the formula 0.01CV or 0.5μA (whichever is the greater) for tantalum and 0.02CV or 1.0μA (whichever is the greater) for OxiCap™ capacitors.

Reforming of Tantalum or OxiCap™ capacitors is unnecessary even after prolonged storage periods without the application of voltage.

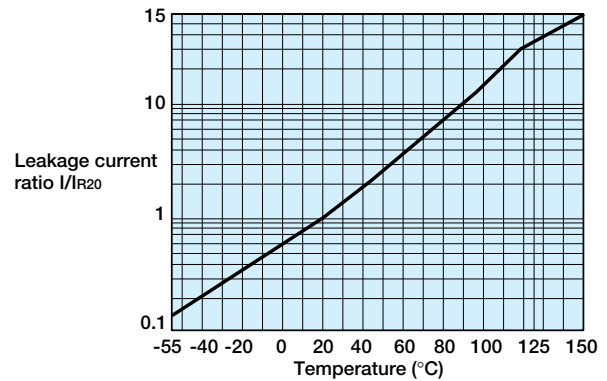
1.5.2 Temperature dependence of the leakage current.

The leakage current increases with higher temperatures; typical values are shown in the graph. For operation between 85°C and 125°C, the maximum working voltage must be derated and can be found from the following formula.

$$V_{max} = \left(1 - \frac{(T - 85)}{125}\right) \times V_R$$

where T is the required operating temperature.

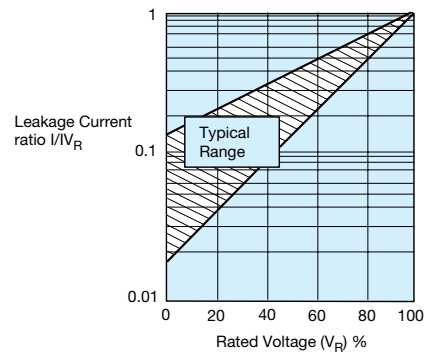
LEAKAGE CURRENT vs. TEMPERATURE



1.5.3 Voltage dependence of the leakage current.

The leakage current drops rapidly below the value corresponding to the rated voltage V_R when reduced voltages are applied. The effect of voltage derating on the leakage current is shown in the graph. This will also give a significant increase in the reliability for any application. See Section 3.1 (page 82) for details.

LEAKAGE CURRENT vs. RATED VOLTAGE



For additional information on Leakage Current, please consult the AVX technical publication "Analysis of Solid Tantalum Capacitor Leakage Current" by R. W. Franklin.

1.5.4 Ripple current.

The maximum ripple current allowed is derived from the power dissipation limits for a given temperature rise above ambient temperature (please refer to Section 2, pages 79-81).

1.6 SELF INDUCTANCE (ESL)

The self-inductance value (ESL) can be important for resonance frequency evaluation. See figure below typical ESL values per case size.

TAJ/TPS/THJ/TRJ/TPM/CWR11/NOJ/NOS

Case Size	Typical Self-Inductance value (nH)	Case Size	Typical Self-Inductance value (nH)
A	1.8	T	1.8
B	1.8	V	2.4
C	2.2	W	2.2
D	2.4	Y	2.4
E	2.5	X	2.4
R	1.4	P	1.4
S	1.8		

TAC

Case Size	Typical Self-Inductance value (nH)
K	1.1
L	1.2
R	1.4

SECTION 2

A.C. OPERATION, RIPPLE VOLTAGE AND RIPPLE CURRENT

2.1 RIPPLE RATINGS (A.C.)

In an a.c. application heat is generated within the capacitor by both the a.c. component of the signal (which will depend upon the signal form, amplitude and frequency), and by the d.c. leakage. For practical purposes the second factor is insignificant. The actual power dissipated in the capacitor is calculated using the formula:

$$P = I^2 R$$

and rearranged to $I = \text{SQRT}(P/R)$ (Eq. 1)

where I = rms ripple current, amperes
 R = equivalent series resistance, ohms
 U = rms ripple voltage, volts
 P = power dissipated, watts
 Z = impedance, ohms, at frequency under consideration

Maximum a.c. ripple voltage (U_{\max}).

From the Ohms' law equation:

$$U_{\max} = IR \text{(Eq. 2)}$$

Where P is the maximum permissible power dissipated as listed for the product under consideration (see tables).

However care must be taken to ensure that:

1. The d.c. working voltage of the capacitor must not be exceeded by the sum of the positive peak of the applied a.c. voltage and the d.c. bias voltage.
2. The sum of the applied d.c. bias voltage and the negative peak of the a.c. voltage must not allow a voltage reversal in excess of the "Reverse Voltage".

Historical ripple calculations.

Previous ripple current and voltage values were calculated using an empirically derived power dissipation required to give a 10°C rise of the capacitors body temperature from room temperature, usually in free air. These values are shown in Table I. Equation 1 then allows the maximum ripple current to be established, and Equation 2, the maximum ripple voltage. But as has been shown in the AVX article on thermal management by I. Salisbury, the thermal conductivity of a Tantalum chip capacitor varies considerably depending upon how it is mounted.

Table I: Power Dissipation Ratings (In Free Air)

TAJ/TPS/THJ/TRJ/TPM/CWR11/NOJ/NOS
Series Molded Chip

Case size	Tantalum TAJ/TPS/THJ/CWR11 Max. power dissipation (W)	OxiCap™ NOJ/NOS Max. power dissipation (W)
A	0.075	0.090
B	0.085	0.102
C	0.110	0.132
D	0.150	0.180
E	0.165	0.198
R	0.055	—
S	0.065	—
T	0.080	—
V	0.250	0.300
W	0.090	—
Y	0.125	—
X	0.100	—
P	0.060	—

TAZ/CWR09
Series Molded Chip

Case size	Max. power dissipation (W)
A	0.050
B	0.070
C	0.075
D	0.080
E	0.090
F	0.100
G	0.125
H	0.150

TACmicrochip™

Case size	Max. power dissipation (W)
K	0.015
L	0.025
R	0.045
H	0.040
U	0.035
X	0.040
A	0.040

TAJ/TPS/THJ/TRJ/TPM/
CWR11/TAZ/CWR09/TAC
Series Molded Chip

Temperature correction factor for ripple current	
Temp. °C	Factor
+25	1.00
+55	0.95
+85	0.90
+125	0.40
+150 (THJ)	0.20

NOJ/NOS

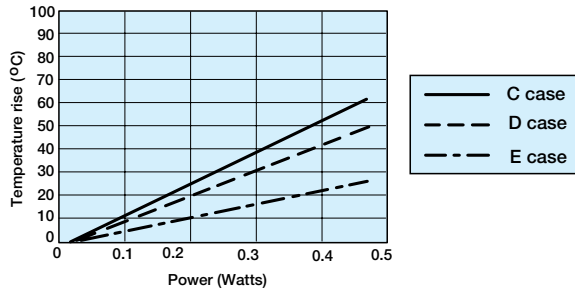
Temperature correction factor for ripple current	
Temp. °C	Factor
+25	1.00
+55	0.95
+85	0.90
+105	0.40
+125 (NOS)	0.40

Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



A piece of equipment was designed which would pass sine and square wave currents of varying amplitudes through a biased capacitor. The temperature rise seen on the body for the capacitor was then measured using an infra-red probe. This ensured that there was no heat loss through any thermo-couple attached to the capacitor's surface.

Results for the C, D and E case sizes



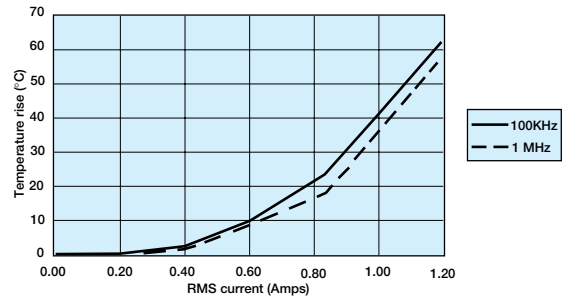
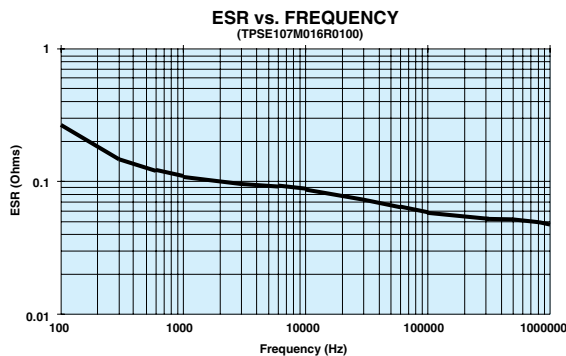
Several capacitors were tested and the combined results are shown above. All these capacitors were measured on FR4 board, with no other heat sinking. The ripple was supplied at various frequencies from 1kHz to 1MHz.

As can be seen in the figure above, the average P_{max} value for the C case capacitors was 0.11 Watts. This is the same as that quoted in Table I.

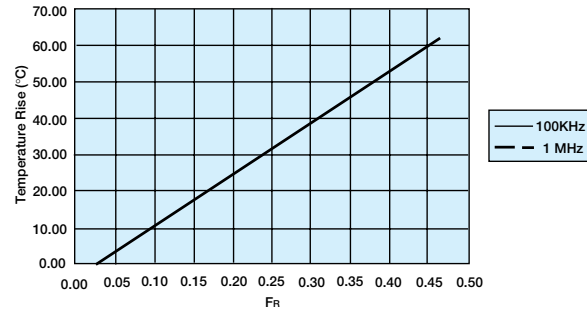
The D case capacitors gave an average P_{max} value 0.125 Watts. This is lower than the value quoted in the Table I by 0.025 Watts. The E case capacitors gave an average P_{max} of 0.200 Watts that was much higher than the 0.165 Watts from Table I.

If a typical capacitor's ESR with frequency is considered, e.g. figure below, it can be seen that there is variation. Thus for a set ripple current, the amount of power to be dissipated by the capacitor will vary with frequency. This is clearly shown in figure in top of next column, which shows that the surface temperature of the unit raises less for a given value of ripple current at 1MHz than at 100kHz.

The graph below shows a typical ESR variation with frequency. Typical ripple current versus temperature rise for 100kHz and 1MHz sine wave inputs.



If I^2R is then plotted it can be seen that the two lines are in fact coincident, as shown in figure below.



Example

A Tantalum capacitor is being used in a filtering application, where it will be required to handle a 2 Amp peak-to-peak, 200kHz square wave current.

A square wave is the sum of an infinite series of sine waves at all the odd harmonics of the square waves fundamental frequency. The equation which relates is:

$$I_{\text{Square}} = I_{pk} \sin(2\pi f) + I_{pk} \sin(6\pi f) + I_{pk} \sin(10\pi f) + I_{pk} \sin(14\pi f) + \dots$$

Thus the special components are:

Frequency	Peak-to-peak current (Amps)	RMS current (Amps)
200 KHz	2.000	0.707
600 KHz	0.667	0.236
1 MHz	0.400	0.141
1.4 MHz	0.286	0.101

Let us assume the capacitor is a TAJD686M006

Typical ESR measurements would yield.

Frequency	Typical ESR (Ohms)	Power (Watts) $I_{rms}^2 \times \text{ESR}$
200 KHz	0.120	0.060
600 KHz	0.115	0.006
1 MHz	0.090	0.002
1.4 MHz	0.100	0.001

Thus the total power dissipation would be 0.069 Watts.

From the D case results shown in figure top of previous column, it can be seen that this power would cause the capacitors surface temperature to rise by about 5°C. For additional information, please refer to the AVX technical publication "Ripple Rating of Tantalum Chip Capacitors" by R.W. Franklin.

Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



2.2 OXICAP™ RIPPLE RATING

OxiCap™ capacitors showing 20% higher power dissipation allowed compared to tantalum capacitors as a result of twice higher specific heat of niobium oxide compared to Tantalum

powders. (Specific heat is related to energy necessary to heat a defined volume of material to a specified temperature.)

2.3 THERMAL MANAGEMENT

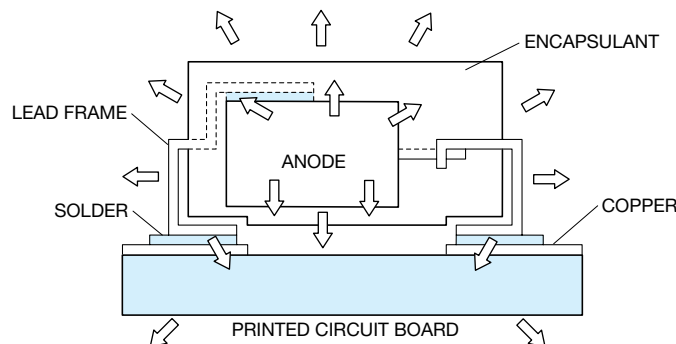
The heat generated inside a tantalum capacitor in a.c. operation comes from the power dissipation due to ripple current. It is equal to I^2R , where I is the rms value of the current at a given frequency, and R is the ESR at the same frequency with an additional contribution due to the leakage current. The heat will be transferred from the outer surface by conduction. How efficiently it is transferred from this point is dependent on the thermal management of the board.

The power dissipation ratings given in Section 2.1 (pages 79-80) are based on free-air calculations. These ratings can be approached if efficient heat sinking and/or forced cooling is used.

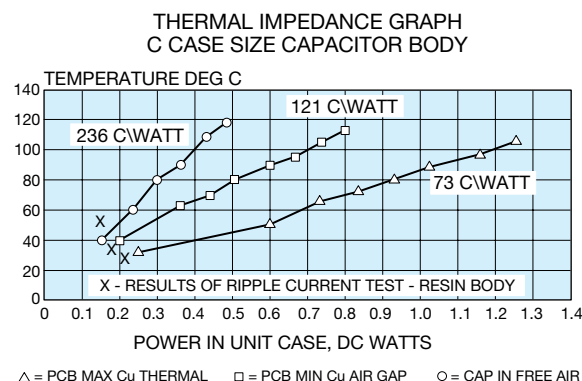
In practice, in a high density assembly with no specific thermal management, the power dissipation required to give a 10°C rise above ambient may be up to a factor of 10 less. In these cases, the actual capacitor temperature should be established (either by thermocouple probe or infra-red scanner) and if it is seen to be above this limit it may be necessary to specify a lower ESR part or a higher voltage rating.

Please contact application engineering for details or contact the AVX technical publication entitled "Thermal Management of Surface Mounted Tantalum Capacitors" by Ian Salisbury.

Thermal Dissipation from the Mounted Chip



Thermal Impedance Graph with Ripple Current

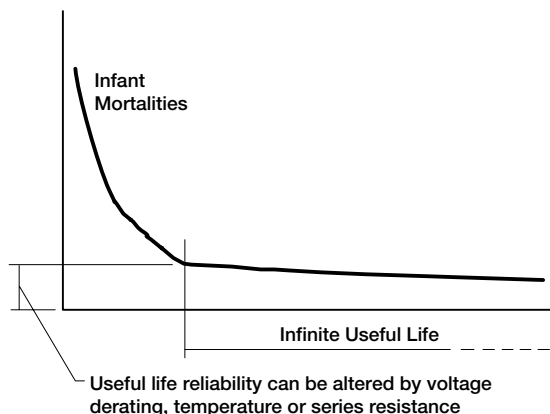


SECTION 3 RELIABILITY AND CALCULATION OF FAILURE RATE

3.1 STEADY-STATE

Both Tantalum and Niobium Oxide dielectric have essentially no wear out mechanism and in certain circumstances is capable of limited self healing. However, random failures can occur in operation. The failure rate of Tantalum capacitors will decrease with time and not increase as with other electrolytic capacitors and other electronic components.

Figure 1. Tantalum and OxiCap™ Reliability Curve



The useful life reliability of the Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors in steady-state is affected by three factors. The equation from which the failure rate can be calculated is:

$$F = F_U \times F_T \times F_R \times F_B$$

where F_U is a correction factor due to operating voltage/voltage derating

F_T is a correction factor due to operating temperature

F_R is a correction factor due to circuit series resistance

F_B is the basic failure rate level. For both Tantalum and OxiCap™ standards product this is 1%/1000 hours

Base failure rate.

Standard Tantalum and OxiCap™ products conform to Level M reliability or better (i.e., 1%/1000 hrs.) at rated voltage, rated temperature, and 0.1Ω/volt circuit impedance. This is known as the base failure rate, F_B , which is used for calculating operating reliability. The effect of varying the operating conditions on failure rate is shown on this page.

Operating voltage/voltage derating.

If a capacitor with a higher voltage rating than the maximum line voltage is used, then the operating reliability will be improved. This is known as voltage derating.

The graph, Figure 2a, shows the relationship between voltage derating (the ratio between applied and rated voltage) and the failure rate. The graph gives the correction factor F_U for any operating voltage.

Figure 2a. Correction factor to failure rate F for voltage derating of a typical component (60% con. level).

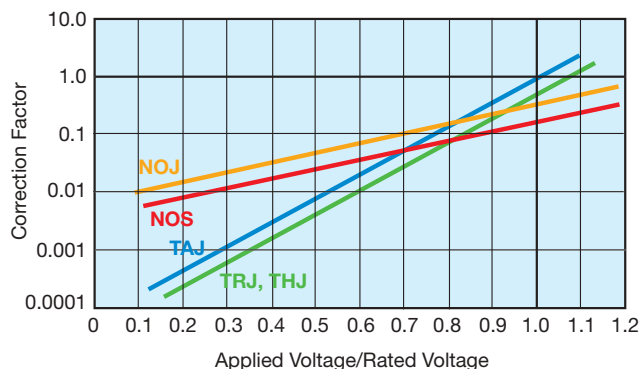


Figure 2b. Gives our recommendation for voltage derating for tantalum capacitors to be used in typical applications.

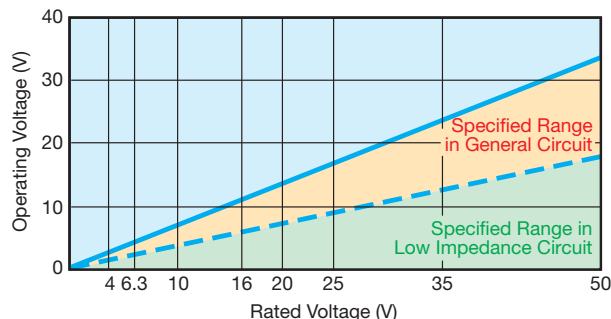
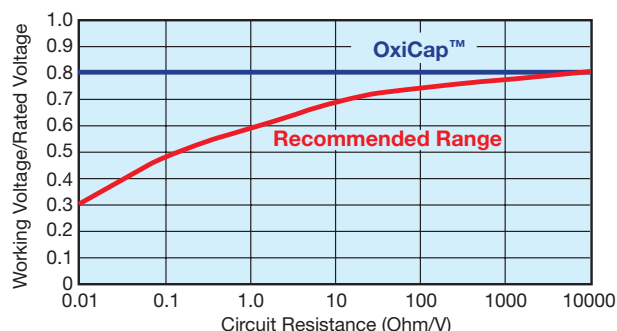


Figure 2c. Gives voltage derating recommendations for tantalum capacitors as a function of circuit impedance.



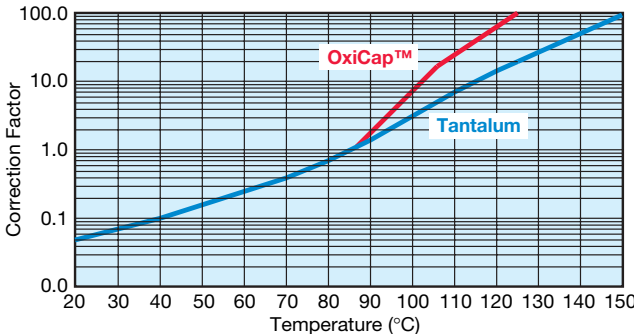
Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



Operating Temperature.

If the operating temperature is below the rated temperature for the capacitor then the operating reliability will be improved as shown in Figure 3. This graph gives a correction factor F_T for any temperature of operation.

Figure 3: Correction factor to failure rate F for ambient temperature T for typical component (60% con. level).



Circuit Impedance.

All solid Tantalum and/or niobium oxide capacitors require current limiting resistance to protect the dielectric from surges. A series resistor is recommended for this purpose. A lower circuit impedance may cause an increase in failure rate, especially at temperatures higher than 20°C. An inductive low impedance circuit may apply voltage surges to the capacitor and similarly a non-inductive circuit may apply current surges to the capacitor, causing localized over-heating and failure. The recommended impedance is 1 Ω per volt. Where this is not feasible, equivalent voltage derating should be used (See MIL HANDBOOK 217E). The graph, Figure 4, shows the correction factor, F_R , for increasing series resistance.

Figure 4. Correction factor to failure rate F for series resistance R on basic failure rate F_B for a typical component (60% con. level).

Circuit resistance ohms/volt	F_R
3.0	0.07
2.0	0.1
1.0	0.2
0.8	0.3
0.6	0.4
0.4	0.6
0.2	0.8
0.1	1.0

For circuit impedances below 0.1 ohms per volt, or for any mission critical application, circuit protection should be considered. An ideal solution would be to employ an AVX SMT thin-film fuse in series.

Example calculation.

Consider a 12 volt power line. The designer needs about 10 μ F of capacitance to act as a decoupling capacitor near a video bandwidth amplifier. Thus the circuit impedance will be limited only by the output impedance of the board's power unit and the track resistance. Let us assume it to be about 2 Ohms minimum, i.e. 0.167 Ohms/Volt. The operating temperature range is -25°C to +85°C.

If a 10 μ F 16 Volt capacitor was designed in the operating failure rate would be as follows.

- $F_T = 1.0$ @ 85°C
- $F_R = 0.85$ @ 0.167 Ohms/Volt
- $F_U = 0.08$ @ applied voltage/rated voltage = 75%
- $F_B = 1\%/1000$ hours, basic failure rate level

Thus $F = 1.0 \times 0.85 \times 0.08 \times 1 = 0.068\%/1000$ Hours

If the capacitor was changed for a 20 volt capacitor, the operating failure rate will change as shown.

$$F_U = 0.018 \text{ @ applied voltage/rated voltage} = 60\%$$

$$F = 1.0 \times 0.85 \times 0.018 \times 1 = 0.0153\%/1000 \text{ Hours}$$

3.2 Dynamic.

As stated in Section 1.2.4 (page 76), the solid capacitor has a limited ability to withstand voltage and current surges. Such current surges can cause a capacitor to fail. The expected failure rate cannot be calculated by a simple formula as in the case of steady-state reliability. The two parameters under the control of the circuit design engineer known to reduce the incidence of failures are derating and series resistance.

The table below summarizes the results of trials carried out at AVX with a piece of equipment, which has very low series resistance with no voltage derating applied. That is if the capacitor was tested at its rated voltage. It has been tested on tantalum capacitors, however the conclusions are valid for both tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors.

Results of production scale derating experiment

Capacitance and Voltage	Number of units tested	50% derating applied	No derating applied
47 μ F 16V	1,547,587	0.03%	1.1%
100 μ F 10V	632,876	0.01%	0.5%
22 μ F 25V	2,256,258	0.05%	0.3%

As can clearly be seen from the results of this experiment, the more derating applied by the user, the less likely the probability of a surge failure occurring.

It must be remembered that these results were derived from a highly accelerated surge test machine, and failure rates in the low ppm are more likely with the end customer.

A commonly held misconception is that the leakage current of a Tantalum capacitor can predict the number of failures which will be seen on a surge screen. This can be disproved by the results of an experiment carried out at AVX on 47 μ F

Technical Summary and Application Guidelines

10V surface mount capacitors with different leakage currents. The results are summarized in the table below.

Leakage current vs number of surge failures.

Again, it must be remembered that these results were derived from a highly accelerated surge test machine, and failure rates in the low ppm are more likely with the end customer.

	Number tested	Number failed surge
Standard leakage range 0.1 μ A to 1 μ A	10,000	25
Over Catalog limit 5 μ A to 50 μ A	10,000	26
Classified Short Circuit 50 μ A to 500 μ A	10,000	25

OxiCap™ capacitor is less sensitive to an overloading stress compared to Tantalum and so a 20% minimum derating is recommended. It may be necessary in extreme low impedance circuits of high transient or 'switch-on' currents to derate the voltage further. Hence in general a lower voltage OxiCap™ part number can be placed on a higher rail voltage compared to the tantalum capacitor – see table below.

AVX recommended derating table.

Voltage Rail (V)	Rated Voltage of Cap (V)	
	Tantalum	OxiCap™
3.3	6.3	4
5	10	6.3
10	20	–
12	25	–
15	35	–
>24	Series Combination	–

For further details on surge in Tantalum capacitors refer to J.A. Gill's paper "Surge in Solid Tantalum Capacitors", available from AVX offices worldwide.

An added bonus of increasing the derating applied in a circuit, to improve the ability of the capacitor to withstand surge conditions, is that the steady-state reliability is improved by up to an order. Consider the example of a 6.3 volt capacitor being used on a 5 volt rail.

The steady-state reliability of a Tantalum capacitor is affected by three parameters; temperature, series resistance and voltage derating. Assume 40°C operation and 0.1 Ohms/Volt series resistance.

The capacitors reliability will therefore be:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Failure rate} &= F_U \times F_T \times F_R \times 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \\
 &= 0.15 \times 0.1 \times 1 \times 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \\
 &= 0.015\%/1000 \text{ hours}
 \end{aligned}$$

If a 10 volt capacitor was used instead, the new scaling factor would be 0.006, thus the steady-state reliability would be:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Failure rate} &= F_U \times F_T \times F_R \times 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \\
 &= 0.006 \times 0.1 \times 1 \times 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \\
 &= 6 \times 10^{-4} \%/1000 \text{ hours}
 \end{aligned}$$

Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



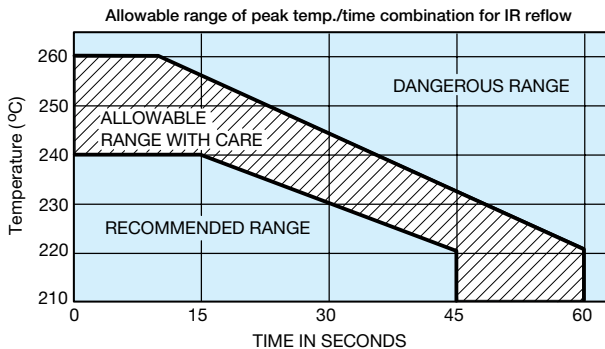
SECTION 4 APPLICATION GUIDELINES FOR TANTALUM CAPACITORS

So there is an order improvement in the capacitors steady-state reliability.

Soldering Conditions and Board Attachment.

The soldering temperature and time should be the minimum for a good connection.

A suitable combination for wavesoldering is 230°C - 250°C for 3 - 5 seconds.



For vapor phase or infra-red reflow soldering the profile below shows allowable and dangerous time/temperature combinations. The profile refers to the peak reflow temperature and is designed to ensure that the temperature of the internal construction of the capacitor does not exceed 220°C. Preheat conditions vary according to the reflow system used, maximum time and temperature would be 10 minutes at 150°C. Small parametric shifts may be noted immediately after reflow, components should be allowed to stabilize at room temperature prior to electrical testing.

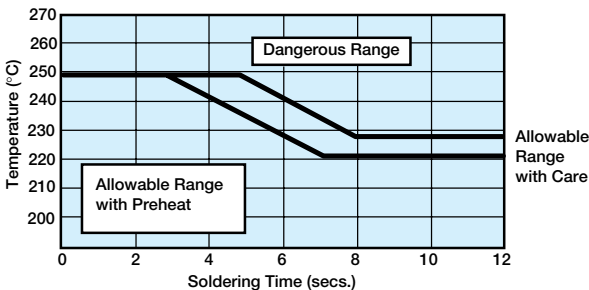
Reflow profile requirements may be affected by lead environmental concerns and thus lead-free soldering system introduction within electronic industry.

Both Tantalum and OxiCap™ are lead-free system compatible components. See the next section for AVX recommendation and details.

TAJ, NOJ and TAZ series are designed for reflow and wave soldering operations. In addition, these series are available with gold termination options compatible with conductive epoxy mounting. Gold finish suitable for wire bonding for hybrid assemblies are available upon request.

Under the CECC 00 802 International Specification, AVX Tantalum capacitors and OxiCap™ are Class A components. The capacitors can therefore be subjected to one IR reflow, one wave solder and one soldering iron cycle. If more aggressive mounting techniques are to be used please consult AVX Tantalum for guidance.

Allowable range of peak temp./time combination for wave soldering



Technical Summary and Application Guidelines

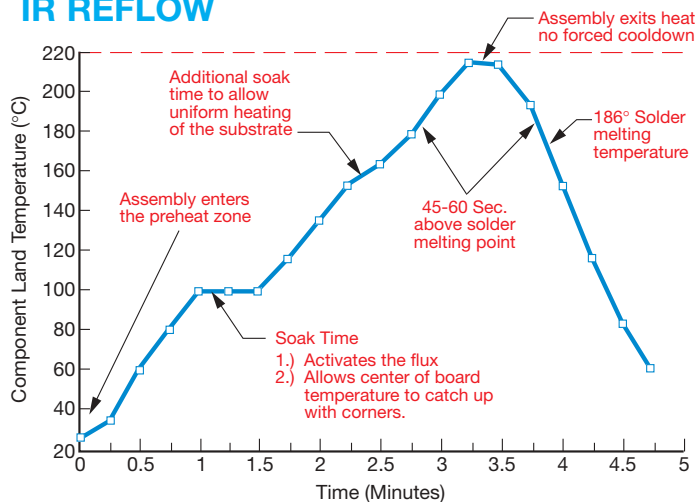


SECTION 4 (continued)

APPLICATION GUIDELINES FOR TANTALUM AND OXICAP™ CAPACITORS

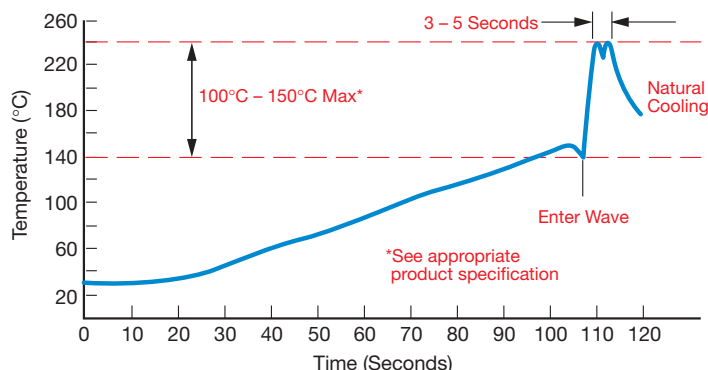
Recommended soldering profiles for surface mounting of tantalum capacitors is provided in figure below.

IR REFLOW



Recommended Ramp Rate Less than 2°C/sec.

WAVE SOLDERING



LEAD-FREE PROGRAM

AVX also offers 100% Tin termination finish on its TAJ, TPS, THJ, NOJ and NOS series surface mount Tantalum capacitors.

After that date all products are available with lead-free terminations per requests. Refer the the first page of each series for order.

TAC standard termination is barrier nickel overlapped with pure tin (Lead-Free).

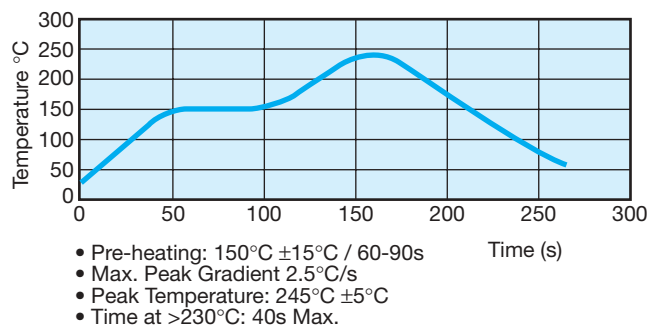
A barrier nickel and gold termination suitable for conductive epoxy is available. Other gold finishes are available upon request.

The 100% Tin termination is compatible with and all common lead free pastes; SnCu, SnCuAg, SnCuAgBi, etc.

It is also compatible with existing SnPb solder pastes / systems in use today.

The recommended IR reflow profile is shown below.

LEAD-FREE REFLOW PROFILE



LEAD-FREE WAVE SOLDERING

The recommended peak temperature for lead-free wave soldering is 250°C-260°C for 3-5 seconds. The other parameters of the profile remains the same as above.

The following should be noted by customers changing from lead based systems to the new lead free pastes.

- The visual standards used for evaluation of solder joints will need to be modified as lead free joints are not as bright as with tin-lead pastes and the fillet may not be as large.
- Resin color may darken slightly due to the increase in temperature required for the new pastes.
- Lead-free solder pastes do not allow the same self alignment as lead containing systems. Standard mounting pads are acceptable, but machine set up may need to be modified.

Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



SECTION 5 MECHANICAL AND THERMAL PROPERTIES OF CAPACITORS

5.1 Acceleration

98.1m/s² (10g)

5.2 Vibration Severity

10 to 2000Hz, 0.75mm of 98.1m/s² (10g)

5.3 Shock

Trapezoidal Pulse, 98.1m/s² for 6ms.

5.4 Adhesion to Substrate

IEC 384-3. minimum of 5N.

5.5 Resistance to Substrate Bending

The component has compliant leads which reduces the risk of stress on the capacitor due to substrate bending.

5.6 Soldering Conditions

Dip soldering is permissible provided the solder bath temperature is ≤ 270°C, the solder time < 3 seconds and the circuit board thickness ≥ 1.0mm.

5.7 Installation Instructions

The upper temperature limit (maximum capacitor surface temperature) must not be exceeded even under the most unfavorable conditions when the capacitor is installed. This must be considered particularly when it is positioned near components which radiate heat strongly (e.g. valves and power transistors). Furthermore, care must be taken, when bending the wires, that the bending forces do not strain the capacitor housing.

5.8 Installation Position

No restriction.

5.9 Soldering Instructions

Fluxes containing acids must not be used.

5.9.1 Guidelines for Surface Mount Footprints

Component footprint and reflow pad design for AVX capacitors.

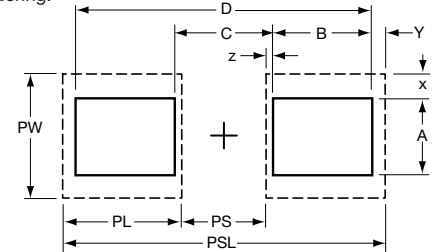
The component footprint is defined as the maximum board area taken up by the terminators. The footprint dimensions are given by A, B, C and D in the diagram, which corresponds to W, max., A max., S min. and L max. for the component. The footprint is symmetric about the center lines.

The dimensions x, y and z should be kept to a minimum to reduce rotational tendencies while allowing for visual inspection of the component and its solder fillet.

Dimensions PS (Pad Separation) and PW (Pad Width) are calculated using dimensions x and z. Dimension y may vary, depending on whether reflow or wave soldering is to be performed.

For reflow soldering, dimensions PL (Pad Length), PW (Pad Width), and PSL (Pad Set Length) have been calculated. For wave soldering the pad width (PWw) is reduced to less than the termination width to minimize the amount of solder pick up while ensuring that a good joint can be produced.

NOTE: These recommendations (also in compliance with EIA) are guidelines only. With care and control, smaller footprints may be considered for reflow soldering.



Nominal footprint and pad dimensions for each case size are given in the following tables:

PAD DIMENSIONS: millimeters (inches)

Case Size		PSL	PL	PS	PW	PWw
TAJ TPS TRJ THJ TPM & CWR11	A	4.00 (0.157)	1.40 (0.054)	1.00 (0.039)	1.80 (0.071)	0.90 (0.035)
	B	4.00 (0.157)	1.40 (0.054)	1.20 (0.047)	2.80 (0.110)	1.60 (0.063)
	C	6.50 (0.256)	2.00 (0.079)	2.50 (0.098)	2.80 (0.110)	1.60 (0.063)
	D	8.00 (0.315)	2.00 (0.079)	4.00 (0.157)	3.00 (0.119)	1.70 (0.068)
	E	8.00 (0.315)	2.00 (0.079)	4.00 (0.157)	3.00 (0.119)	1.70 (0.068)
	R	2.70 (0.100)	1.00 (0.039)	0.80 (0.030)	1.60 (0.060)	0.80 (0.030)
	S	4.00 (0.157)	1.40 (0.054)	1.00 (0.039)	1.80 (0.071)	0.90 (0.035)
	T	4.00 (0.157)	1.40 (0.054)	1.20 (0.047)	2.80 (0.110)	1.60 (0.063)
	V	8.00 (0.315)	2.00 (0.079)	4.00 (0.157)	3.70 (0.145)	1.70 (0.068)
	W	6.50 (0.256)	2.00 (0.079)	2.50 (0.098)	2.80 (0.110)	1.60 (0.063)
TAC R/H/U	Y	8.00 (0.315)	2.00 (0.079)	4.00 (0.157)	3.00 (0.119)	1.70 (0.068)
	X	8.00 (0.315)	2.00 (0.079)	4.00 (0.157)	3.00 (0.119)	1.70 (0.068)
	P	2.70 (0.100)	1.00 (0.039)	1.00 (0.039)	1.60 (0.060)	0.80 (0.030)
	K	1.70 (0.067)	0.60 (0.024)	0.50 (0.020)	0.75 (0.030)	—
	L	2.40 (0.095)	0.70 (0.027)	0.90 (0.035)	1.00 (0.039)	—
	U	3.00 (0.120)	0.70 (0.027)	1.60 (0.063)	1.50 (0.059)	—
	A	3.80 (0.150)	1.00 (0.039)	1.80 (0.071)	1.60 (0.063)	—
	A	4.00 (0.157)	1.00 (0.039)	2.00 (0.079)	1.60 (0.063)	—

NOTE: TAJ has a common footprint with TPS/TRJ/THJ/TPM & CWR11 Series.

5.10 PCB Cleaning

Ta chip capacitors are compatible with most PCB board cleaning systems.

If aqueous cleaning is performed, parts must be allowed to dry prior to test. In the event ultrasonics are used power levels should be less than 10 watts per/litre, and care must be taken to avoid vibrational nodes in the cleaning bath.

SECTION 6 EPOXY FLAMMABILITY

EPOXY	UL RATING	OXYGEN INDEX
TAJ/TPS/TRJ/THJ/TPM/CWR11	UL94 V-0	35%

SECTION 7 QUALIFICATION APPROVAL STATUS

DESCRIPTION	STYLE	SPECIFICATION
Surface mount capacitors	TAJ	CECC 30801 - 005 Issue 2 CECC 30801 - 011 Issue 1 MIL-C-55365/8 (CWR11)
	TAZ	MIL-C-55365/4 (CWR09)

Material Data and Handling

This should be read in conjunction with the Product Datasheet. Failure to observe the ratings and the information on this sheet may result in a safety hazard.

1. Material Content

Solid Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors do not contain liquid hazardous materials.

The operating section contains:

Tantalum/Niobium	Graphite/carbon
Tantalum/Niobium oxide	Conducting paint/resins
Manganese dioxide	Fluoropolymers (not TAC)

The encapsulation contains:

TAA - solder, metal case, solder coated terminal wires, glass seal and plastic sleeve

TAC - epoxy molding compound, solder/tin coated terminal pads

TAJ, TPS, THJ, NOJ, NOS - epoxy molding compound, tin/solder coated terminal pads

TAP - solder, solder coated terminal wires, epoxy dipped resin

The epoxy resins may contain Antimony trioxide and Bromine compounds as fire retardants. The capacitors do not contain PBB or PBBO/PBBE. The solder alloys may contain lead.

2. Physical Form

These capacitors are physically small and are either rectangular with solderable terminal pads, or cylindrical or bead shaped with solderable terminal wires.

3. Intrinsic Properties

Operating

Both Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors are polarized devices and operate satisfactorily in the correct d.c. mode. They will withstand a limited application of reverse voltage as stated in the datasheets. However, a reverse application of the rated voltage will result in early short circuit failure and may result in fire or explosion. Consequential failure of other associated components in the circuit e.g. diodes, transformers, etc. may also occur. When operated in the correct polarity, a long period of satisfactory operation will be obtained but failure may occur for any of the following reasons:

- normal failure rate
- surge voltage exceeded
- reverse voltage exceeded
- temperature too high
- ripple rating exceeded

If this failure mode is a short circuit, the previous conditions apply. If the adjacent circuit impedance is low, voltage or current surges may exceed the power handling capability of the capacitor. For this reason capacitors in circuits of below 1Ω/V should be derated by minimum 50% for tantalum and 20% for OxiCap™. Precautions should be taken to prevent reverse voltage spikes. Where capacitors may be subjected to fast switched, low impedance source voltages, the manufacturers advice should be sought to determine the most suitable capacitors for such applications.

Non-operating

Both Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors contain no liquids or noxious gases to leak out. However, cracking or damage to the encapsulation may lead to premature failure due to ingress of material such as cleaning fluids or to stresses transmitted to the tantalum anode.

4. Fire Characteristics

Primary

Any component subject to abnormal power dissipation may

- self ignite
- become red hot
- break open or explode emitting flaming or red hot material, solid, molten or gaseous.

Fumes from burning components will vary in composition depending on the temperature, and should be considered to be hazardous, although fumes from a single component in a well ventilated area are unlikely to cause problems.

Secondary

Induced ignition may occur from an adjacent burning or red hot component. Epoxy resins used in the manufacture of capacitors give off noxious fumes when burning as stated above. Wherever possible, capacitors comply with the following: BS EN 60065

UL 492.60A/280

LOI (ASTM D2863-70) as stated in the datasheets.

5. Storage

Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors exhibit a very low random failure rate after long periods of storage and apart from this there are no known modes of failure under normal storage conditions. All capacitors will withstand any environmental conditions within their ratings for the periods given in the detail specifications. Storage for longer periods under high humidity conditions may affect the leakage current of resin protected capacitors. Solderability of solder coated surfaces may be affected by storage of excess of one year under high temperatures (>40°C) or humidity (>80%RH).

6. Disposal

Incineration of epoxy coated capacitors will cause emission of noxious fumes and metal cased capacitors may explode due to build up of internal gas pressure. Disposal by any other means normally involves no special hazards. Large quantities may have salvage value.

7. Unsafe Use

Most failures are of a passive nature and do not represent a safety hazard. A hazard may, however, arise if this failure causes a dangerous malfunction of the equipment in which the capacitor is employed. Circuits should be designed to fail safe under the normal modes of failure. The usual failure mode is an increase in leakage current or short circuit. Other possible modes are decrease of capacitance, increase in dissipation factor (and impedance) or an open-circuit. Operations outside the ratings quoted in the datasheets represents unsafe use.

8. Handling

Careless handling of the cut terminal leads could result in scratches and/or skin punctures. Hands should be washed after handling solder coated terminals before eating or smoking, to avoid ingestion of lead. Capacitors must be kept out of the reach of small children. Care must be taken to discharge capacitors before handling as capacitors may retain a residual charge even after equipment in which they are being used has been switched off. Sparks from the discharge could ignite a flammable vapor.

Environmental Information

AVX has always sought to minimize the environmental impact of its manufacturing operations and of its capacitors supplied to customers throughout the world. We have a policy of preventing and minimizing waste streams during manufacture, and recycling materials wherever possible. We actively avoid or minimize environmentally hazardous materials in our production processes.

1. Material Content

For customers wishing to assess the environmental impact of AVX's capacitors contained in waste electrical and electronic equipment, the following information is provided:

Surface mount tantalum capacitors contain:

- Tantalum/Niobium and Tantalum/Niobium oxide
- Manganese dioxide
- Carbon/graphite
- Silver
- Nickel-iron alloy or Copper alloy depending on design (consult factory for details)
- Tin/Tin-lead alloy plating
- Polymers including fluorinated polymers
- Epoxide resin encapsulant

The encapsulant is made fire retardant to UL 94 V-0 by the inclusion of inert mineral filler, antimony trioxide and an organic bromine compound.

2. AVX capacitors do not contain any Poly Brominated Biphenyl (PBB) or PBDE/PBBO, Mercury (Hg), Cadmium (Cd) or Hexavalent Chromium (Cr6+).

The approximate content of some materials is given in the table below:

Case Size	Typical Weight (mg)	Lead* (%)	Antimony Trioxide (%)	Organic Bromine Compound (%)
A	25	0.13	1.7	1.1
B	65	0.11	1.4	1.0
C	137	0.04	2.3	1.6
D	330	0.02	1.5	1.1
E	460	0.02	1.2	0.9
R	14	0.15	1.9	1.3
S	18	0.18	1.8	1.3
T	29	0.22	1.7	1.1
V	554	0.01	1.0	0.7
W	74	0.07	2.4	1.7
Y	214	0.04	1.6	1.1
X	158	0.05	1.7	1.1
P	16	0.14	1.9	1.3

*Tin-Lead Solder Finish Only

The specific weight of other materials contained in the various case sizes is available on written request. The component packing tape is either recyclable Polycarbonate or PVC (depending on case size), and the sealing tape is a laminate of halogen-free polymers. The reels are recyclable polystyrene, and marked with the recycling symbol. The reels are over-packed in recyclable fiber board boxes. None of the packing contains heavy metals.

3. Lead

Parts supplied today are electroplated over the terminal contact area with 100% Tin (Sn). Older products may contain lead comprising much less than 0.2% of the component weight.

4. Fire Retardants

Currently the only known way of supplying a fire retardant encapsulant which meets all our performance requirements, is to incorporate antimony trioxide and an organic bromine compound. These materials are commonly used in many plastic items in the home and industry. We expect to be able to offer an alternative fire retardant encapsulant, free of these materials, by 2004. A combustible encapsulant free of these materials could be supplied today, but AVX believes that the health and safety benefits of using these materials to provide fire retardancy during the life of the product, far outweigh the possible risks to the environment and human health.

5. Nickel alloy

It is intended that all case sizes will be made with a high copper alloy termination. Some case sizes are supplied now with this termination, and other sizes may be available. Please contact AVX if you prefer this.

6. Recycling

Surface mount Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors have a very long service life with no known wear-out mechanism, and a low failure rate. However, parts contained in equipment which is of no further use will have some residual value mainly because of the Tantalum metal or niobium oxide contained. This can be recovered and recycled by specialist companies. The silver and nickel or copper alloy will also have some value. Please contact AVX if you require assistance with the disposal of parts. Packaging can be recycled as described above.

7. Disposal

Surface mount Tantalum and OxiCap™ capacitors do not contain any liquids and no part of the devices is normally soluble in water at neutral pH values. Incineration will cause the emission of noxious fumes and is not recommended except by specialists. Landfill may be considered for disposal, bearing in mind the small lead content.

Under certain extreme physical conditions it is possible to generate ignition of Tantalum, Niobium and Niobium oxide capacitors. These physical conditions relate to high-speed impact and although not considered to be a normal operating occurrence may occur as a method of material(s) recovery. Therefore appropriate safeguards procedures and methodologies need to be adopted to eliminate any risks of material ignition.

For further information, please contact your local AVX sales office or representative.

TAJ, TPS, TRJ, THJ, TPM and TAC Series – Tape and Reel Packaging



Tape and reel packaging for automatic component placement.
Please enter required Suffix on order. Bulk packaging is not available.

TAPE SPECIFICATION

Tape dimensions comply to EIA 481-1 Dimensions A₀ and B₀ of the pocket and the tape thickness, K, are dependent on the component size. Tape materials do not affect component solderability during storage. Carrier Tape Thickness <0.4mm.

TAPING SUFFIX TABLE TAJ, TPS, TRJ, THJ and TPM

Case Size	Tape width mm	P mm	100mm (4") reel		180mm (7") reel		330mm (13") reel		180mm (7") reel & Gold Termination	
			Suffix	Qty.	Suffix	Qty.	Suffix	Qty.	Suffix	Qty.
A	8	4			R	2000	S	8000	A	2000
B	8	4			R	2000	S	8000	A	2000
C	12	8			R	500	S	3000	A	500
D	12	8			R	500	S	2500	A	500
E	12	8			R	400	S	1500	A	400
V	12	8			R	400	S	1500	A	400
R	8	4			R	2500	S	10000	A	2500
P	8	4			R	2500	S	10000	A	2500
S	8	4			R	2500	S	10000	A	2500
T	8	4			R	2500	S	10000	A	2500
W	12	8			R	1000	S	5000	A	1000
Y	12	8			R	1000	S	4000	A	1000
X	12	8			R	1000	S	5000	A	1000

TAPING SUFFIX TABLE TAC, TRC, TPC

Case Size	Tape width mm	P mm	100mm (4") reel Tin Termination		180mm (7") reel Tin Termination		100mm (4") reel & Gold Termination		180mm (7") reel & 100% Gold Termination	
			Suffix	Qty.	Suffix	Qty.	Suffix	Qty.	Suffix	Qty.
K	8	2	Q	1000	R	10,000				
L	8	4	X	500	R	3,500	F	500	A	3,500
R	8	4	X	500	R	2,500	F	500	A	2,500
H	8	4	X	500	R	2,500	F	500	A	2,500
U	8	4	X	500	R	2,500	F	500	A	2,500
X	8	4	X	500	R	2,000	F	500	A	2,000
A	8	4	X	500	R	2,000	F	500	A	2,000

PLASTIC TAPE DIMENSIONS TAJ, TPS, TRJ, THJ and TPM

Case	A0±0.10	B0±0.10	K±0.10	W±0.30	E±0.10	F±0.05	G min.	P±0.10	P2±0.05	P0±0.10	D0 ^{+0.20} _{-0.00}	D1 ^{+0.20} _{-0.00}
A	1.83	3.57	1.87	8.00	1.75	3.50	0.75	4.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.00
B	3.15	3.77	2.22	8.00	1.75	3.50	0.75	4.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.00
C	3.45	6.40	2.92	12.0	1.75	5.50	0.75	8.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.50
D	4.48	7.62	3.22	12.0	1.75	5.50	0.75	8.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.50
E	4.50	7.50	4.50	12.0	1.75	5.50	0.75	8.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.50
V	6.43	7.44	3.84	12.0	1.75	5.50	0.75	8.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.50
W	3.57	6.40	1.65	12.0	1.75	5.50	0.75	8.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.50
X	4.67	7.62	1.65	12.0	1.75	5.50	0.75	8.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.50
Y	4.67	7.62	2.15	12.0	1.75	5.50	0.75	8.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.50
R	1.65	2.45	1.30	8.00	1.75	3.50	0.75	4.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.00
P	1.65	2.45	1.60	8.00	1.75	3.50	0.75	4.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.00
S	1.95	3.55	1.30	8.00	1.75	3.50	0.75	4.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.00
T	3.20	3.80	1.30	8.00	1.75	3.50	0.75	4.00	2.00	4.00	1.50	1.00

PAPER/PLASTIC TAPE DIMENSIONS TAC, TRC and TMC

Paper	Case	A0 ^{+0.05} _{-0.00}	B0 ^{+0.05} _{-0.00}	W ^{+0.20} _{-0.00}	E±0.05	F±0.05	P±0.03		P0±0.05	D0 ^{+0.05} _{-0.00}		K±0.05
	K	0.80	1.35	8	1.75	3.5	2		4	1.5		0.75
Plastic	Case	A0±0.025	B0±0.05	W±0.30	E±0.10	F±0.05	P±0.10	P2±0.05	P0±0.10	D ^{+0.10} _{-0.00}	D1 ^{+0.10} _{-0.00}	K±0.05
	L	1.025	1.95	8	1.75	3.5	4	2	4	1.5	0.8	1.1
Plastic	Case	A0±0.05	B0±0.10	W±0.30	E±0.10	F±0.05	P±0.10	P2±0.05	P0±0.10	D ^{+0.10} _{-0.00}	D1 Min.	K±0.05
	R	1.7	2.45	8	1.75	3.5	4	2	4	1.5	1.0	1.7
	H	1.7	2.45	8	1.75	3.5	4	2	4	1.5	1.0	1.1
	U	1.7	2.45	8	1.75	3.5	4	2	4	1.5	1.0	0.8
Plastic	Case	A0±0.10	B0±0.10	W±0.30	E±0.10	F±0.05	P±0.10	P2±0.05	P0±0.10	D ^{+0.20} _{-0.00}	D1 Min.	K±0.10
	A/X	1.83	3.57	8	1.75	3.5	4	2	4	1.5	1.0	1.87

TAJ, TPS, TRJ, THJ, TPM and TAC Series – Tape and Reel Packaging

Packaging Suffix

RTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

XTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

PTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on punched paper tape on a 2mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

QTA – Std. termination (Nickel & Tin) supplied on punched paper tape on a 2mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

ATA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 7" diameter reel.

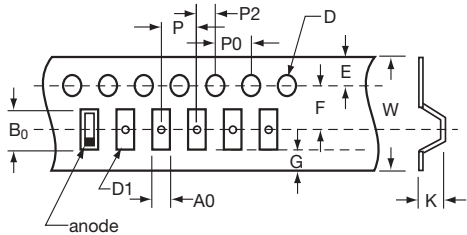
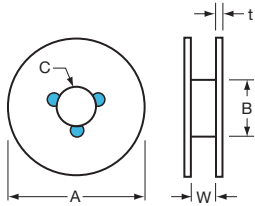
FTA – Nickel & thin Gold plated termination, supplied on plastic embossed tape on a 4mm pitch in a 4.25" diameter reel.

Packaging Suffix

Reel Size	Standard Tin Termination Plastic Tape 1206/0805/0603	Standard Tin Termination Paper Tape 0402	Gold Termination Plastic Tape 1206/0805/0603
7"	Rxx	Pxx	Axx
4 1/4"	Xxx	Qxx	Fxx

REEL DIMENSIONS

Reel Size	Tape	A	B	C	W	t
180mm (7")	12mm	178±2.00	50 min	13.0±0.50	12.4+1.5/-0	1.50±0.50
180mm (7")	8mm	178±2.00	50 min	13.0±0.50	8.4+1.5/-0	1.50±0.50
330mm (13")	12mm	328±2.00	50 min	13.0±0.50	12.4+1.5/-0	1.50±0.50
330mm (13")	8mm	328±2.00	50 min	13.0±0.50	8.4+1.5/-0	1.50±0.50
100mm (4")	8mm	100±2.00		13.0±0.50	8.4+1.5/-0	1.50±0.50



COVER TAPE DIMENSIONS

Thickness: 75±25µm
Width of tape: 5.5mm + 0.2mm (8mm tape)
9.5mm + 0.2mm (12mm tape)

TAZ, CWR09 and CWR11 Series



Tape and Reel Packaging

Solid Tantalum Chip TAZ Tape and reel packaging for automatic component placement.

Please enter required Suffix on order. Bulk packaging is standard.

TAZ TAPING SUFFIX TABLE

Case Size reference	Tape width mm	P mm	7" (180mm) reel Suffix	Qty.	13" reel (330mm) reel Suffix	Qty.
A	8	4	R	2500	S	9000
B	12	4	R	2500	S	9000
D	12	4	R	2500	S	8000
E	12	4	R	2500	S	8000
F	12	8	R	1000	S	3000
G	12	8	R	500	S	2500
H	12	8	R	500	S	2500

Total Tape Thickness — K max	
Case size reference	TAZ Millimeters (Inches) DIM
A	2.0 (0.079)
B	4.0 (0.157)
D	4.0 (0.157)
E	4.0 (0.157)
F	4.0 (0.157)
G	4.0 (0.157)
H	4.0 (0.157)

Code	8mm Tape		12mm Tape	
P*	4±0.1 or 8±0.1	(0.157±0.004) (0.315±0.004)	4±0.1 or 8±0.1	(0.157±0.004) (0.315±0.004)
G	0.75 min	(0.03 min)	0.75 min	(0.03 min)
F	3.5±0.05	(0.138±0.002)	5.5±0.05	(0.22±0.002)
E	1.75±0.1	(0.069±0.004)	1.75±0.1	(0.069±0.004)
W	8±0.3	(0.315±0.012)	12±0.3	(0.472±0.012)
P ₂	2±0.05	(0.079±0.002)	2±0.05	(0.079±0.002)
P ₀	4±0.1	(0.157±0.004)	4±0.1	(0.157±0.004)
D	1.5±0.1 -0	(0.059±0.004) (-0)	1.5±0.1 -0	(0.059±0.004) (-0)
D ₁	1.0 min	(0.039 min)	1.5 min	(0.059 min)

*See taping suffix tables for actual P dimension (component pitch).

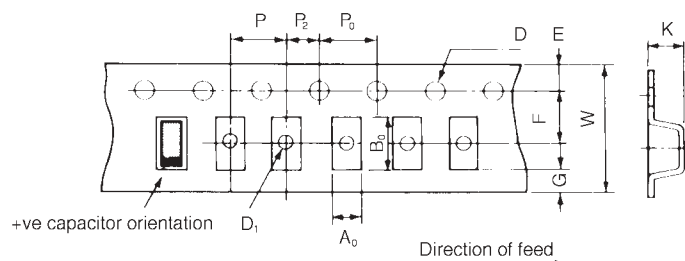
TAPE SPECIFICATION

Tape dimensions comply to EIA RS 481 A

Dimensions A₀ and B₀ of the pocket and the tape thickness, K, are dependent on the component size.

Tape materials do not affect component solderability during storage.

Carrier Tape Thickness <0.4mm



TAJ, TRJ, THJ, TPS, TPM, NOJ, NOS, TAC, TAK, TPC, TRC and TMC



Marking

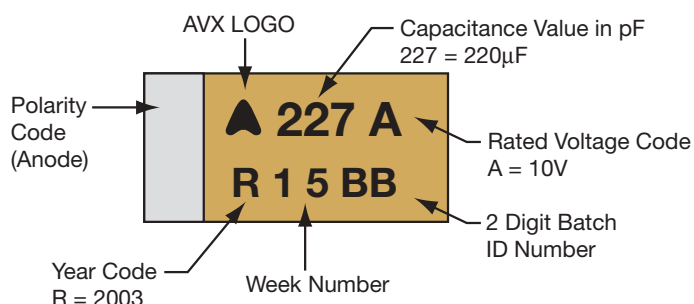
For TAJ, TPS & THJ, the positive end of body has videcon readable polarity marking as shown in the diagram. Bodies are marked by indelible laser marking on top surface with

capacitance value, voltage, date of manufacture and batch ID number. R and P case is an exception due to small size in which only the voltage and capacitance values are printed.

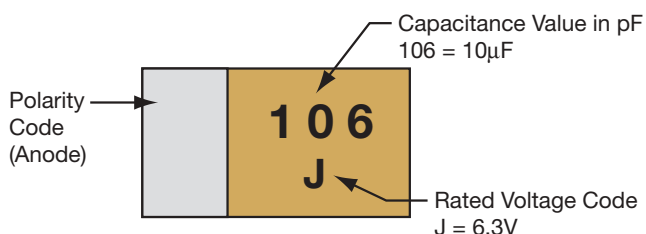
Year	Year Code	Year	Year Code
2000	M	2004	S
2001	N	2005	T
2002	P	2006	U
2003	R		

Voltage Code	Rated Voltage at 85°C	Voltage Code	Rated Voltage at 85°C
F	2	D	20
G	4	E	25
J	6.3	V	35
A	10	T	50
C	16		

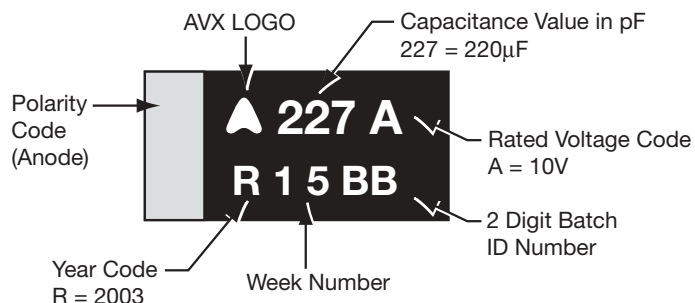
TAJ, TRJ, TPS & TPM – A, B, C, D, E, S, T, V, W, Y and X CASE:



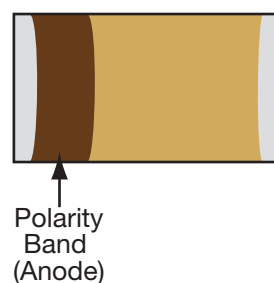
TAJ – R and P CASE:



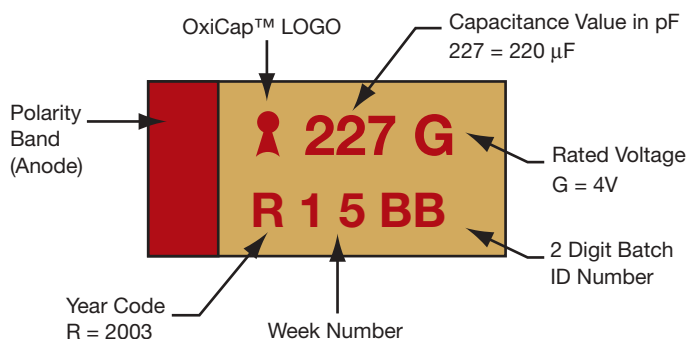
THJ – A, B, C, D and E CASE:



TAC, TAK, TPC, TRC, TMC – ALL CASE SIZES



NOJ & NOS – A, B, C, D, E and V CASE:



TAP Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



SECTION 1: ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND EXPLANATION OF TERMS

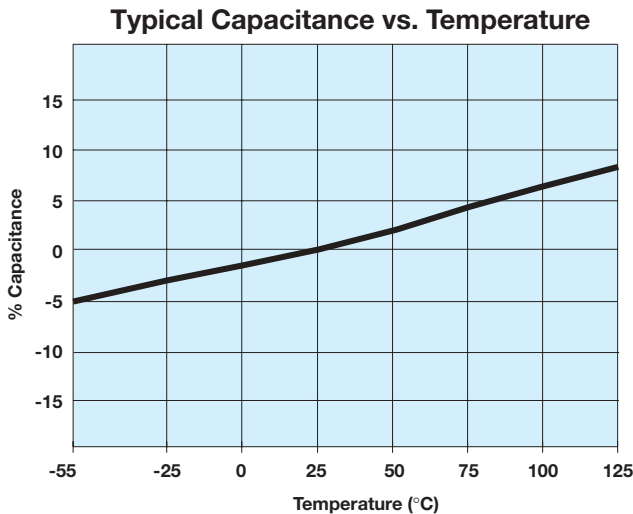
1.1 CAPACITANCE

1.1.1 Rated capacitance (C_R)

This is the nominal rated capacitance. For tantalum capacitors it is measured as the capacitance of the equivalent series circuit at 20°C in a measuring bridge supplied by a 120 Hz source free of harmonics with 2.2V DC bias max.

1.1.2 Temperature dependence on the capacitance

The capacitance of a tantalum capacitor varies with temperature. This variation itself is dependent to a small extent on the rated voltage and capacitor size. See graph below for typical capacitance changes with temperature.

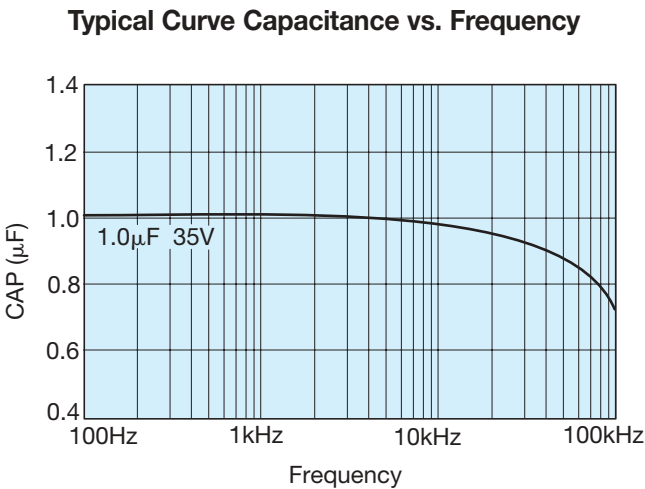


1.1.3 Capacitance tolerance

This is the permissible variation of the actual value of the capacitance from the rated value.

1.1.4 Frequency dependence of the capacitance

The effective capacitance decreases as frequency increases. Beyond 100 kHz the capacitance continues to drop until resonance is reached (typically between 0.5-5 MHz depending on the rating). Beyond this the device becomes inductive.



1.2 VOLTAGE

1.2.1 Rated DC voltage (V_R)

This is the rated DC voltage for continuous operation up to +85°C.

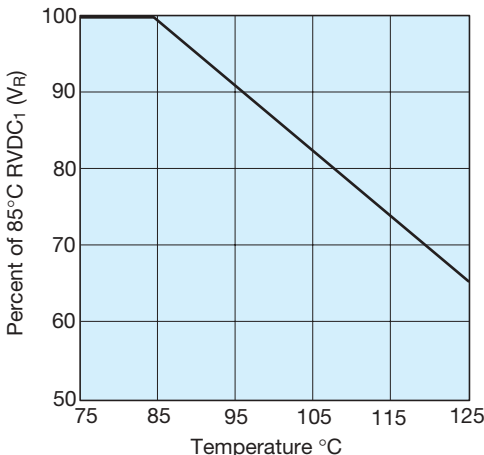
1.2.2 Category voltage (V_C)

This is the maximum voltage that may be applied continuously to a capacitor. It is equal to the rated voltage up to +85°C, beyond which it is subject to a linear derating, to 2/3 V_R at 125°C.

1.2.3 Surge voltage (V_S)

This is the highest voltage that may be applied to a capacitor for short periods of time. The surge voltage may be applied up to 10 times in an hour for periods of up to 30 seconds at a time. The surge voltage must not be used as a parameter in the design of circuits in which, in the normal course of operation, the capacitor is periodically charged and discharged.

Category Voltage vs. Temperature



TAP Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



85°C		125°C	
Rated Voltage (V DC)	Surge Voltage (V DC)	Category Voltage (V DC)	Surge Voltage (V DC)
2	2.6	1.3	1.7
3	4	2	2.6
4	5.2	2.6	3.4
6.3	8	4	5
10	13	6.3	8
16	20	10	12
20	26	13	16
25	33	16	21
35	46	23	28
50	65	33	40

1.2.4 Effect of surges

The solid Tantalum capacitor has a limited ability to withstand surges (15% to 30% of rated voltage). This is in common with all other electrolytic capacitors and is due to the fact that they operate under very high electrical stress within the oxide layer. In the case of 'solid' electrolytic capacitors this is further complicated by the limited self healing ability of the manganese dioxide semiconductor.

It is important to ensure that the voltage across the terminals of the capacitor does not exceed the surge voltage rating at any time. This is particularly so in low impedance circuits where the capacitor is likely to be subjected to the full impact of surges, especially in low inductance applications. Even an extremely short duration spike is likely to cause damage. In such situations it will be necessary to use a higher voltage rating.

1.2.5 Reverse voltage and non-polar operation

The reverse voltage ratings are designed to cover exceptional conditions of small level excursions into incorrect polarity. The values quoted are not intended to cover continuous reverse operation.

The peak reverse voltage applied to the capacitor must not exceed:

10% of rated DC working voltage to a maximum of 1V at 25°C

3% of rated DC working voltage to a maximum of 0.5V at 85°C

1% of category DC working voltage to a maximum of 0.1V at 125°C

1.2.6 Non-polar operation

If the higher reverse voltages are essential, then two capacitors, each of twice the required capacitance and of equal tolerance and rated voltage, should be connected in a back-to-back configuration, i.e., both anodes or both cathodes joined together. This is necessary in order to avoid a reduction in life expectancy.

1.2.7 Superimposed AC voltage (V_{rms}) - Ripple Voltage

This is the maximum RMS alternating voltage, superimposed on a DC voltage, that may be applied to a capacitor. The sum of the DC voltage and the surge value of the superimposed AC voltage must not exceed the category voltage, V_c . Full details are given in Section 2.

1.2.8 Voltage derating

Refer to section 3.2 (page 100) for the effect of voltage derating on reliability.

1.3 DISSIPATION FACTOR AND TANGENT OF LOSS ANGLE ($\tan \delta$)

1.3.1 Dissipation factor (DF)

Dissipation factor is the measurement of the tangent of the loss angle ($\tan \delta$) expressed as a percentage.

The measurement of DF is carried out at +25°C and 120 Hz with 2.2V DC bias max. with an AC voltage free of harmonics. The value of DF is temperature and frequency dependent.

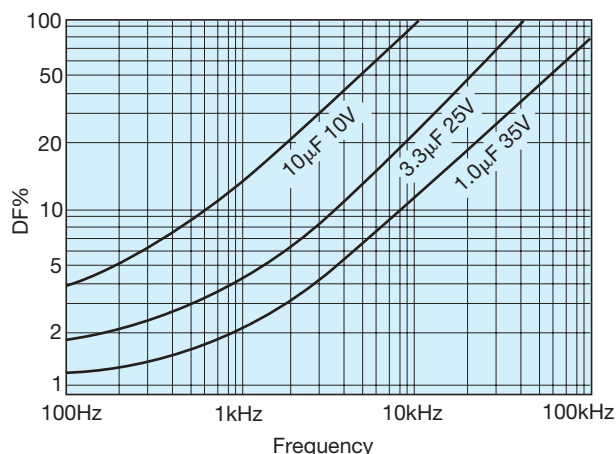
1.3.2 Tangent of loss angle ($\tan \delta$)

This is a measure of the energy loss in the capacitor. It is expressed as $\tan \delta$ and is the power loss of the capacitor divided by its reactive power at a sinusoidal voltage of specified frequency. (Terms also used are power factor, loss factor and dielectric loss, $\cos(90 - \delta)$ is the true power factor.) The measurement of $\tan \delta$ is carried out at +20°C and 120 Hz with 2.2V DC bias max. with an AC voltage free of harmonics.

1.3.3 Frequency dependence of dissipation factor

Dissipation Factor increases with frequency as shown in the typical curves below.

Typical Curve-Dissipation Factor vs. Frequency



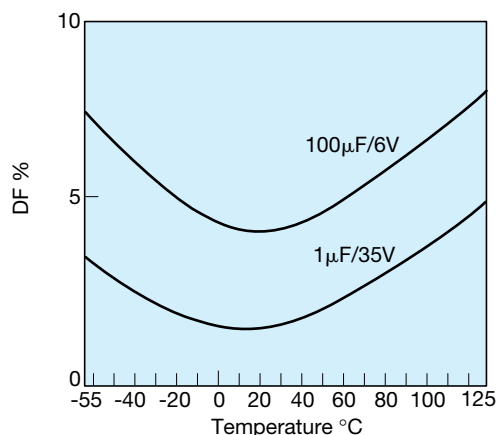
TAP Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



1.3.4 Temperature dependence of dissipation factor

Dissipation factor varies with temperature as the typical curves show to the right. For maximum limits please refer to ratings tables.

Typical Curves-Dissipation Factor vs. Temperature



1.4 IMPEDANCE, (Z) AND EQUIVALENT SERIES RESISTANCE (ESR)

1.4.1 Impedance, Z

This is the ratio of voltage to current at a specified frequency. Three factors contribute to the impedance of a tantalum capacitor; the resistance of the semiconducting layer, the capacitance, and the inductance of the electrodes and leads.

At high frequencies the inductance of the leads becomes a limiting factor. The temperature and frequency behavior of these three factors of impedance determine the behavior of the impedance Z. The impedance is measured at 25°C and 100 kHz.

1.4.2 Equivalent series resistance, ESR

Resistance losses occur in all practical forms of capacitors. These are made up from several different mechanisms, including resistance in components and contacts, viscous forces within the dielectric, and defects producing bypass current paths. To express the effect of these losses they are considered as the ESR of the capacitor. The ESR is frequency dependent. The ESR can be found by using the relationship:

$$ESR = \frac{\tan \delta}{2\pi fC}$$

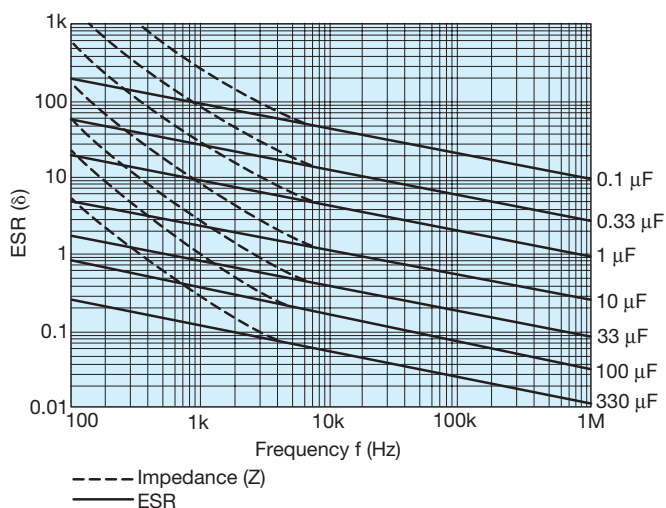
where f is the frequency in Hz, and C is the capacitance in farads. The ESR is measured at 25°C and 100 kHz.

ESR is one of the contributing factors to impedance, and at high frequencies (100 kHz and above) is the dominant factor, so that ESR and impedance become almost identical, impedance being marginally higher.

1.4.3 Frequency dependence of impedance and ESR

ESR and impedance both increase with decreasing frequency. At lower frequencies the values diverge as the extra contributions to impedance (resistance of the semiconducting layer, etc.) become more significant. Beyond 1 MHz (and beyond the resonant point of the capacitor) impedance again increases due to induction.

Frequency Dependence of Impedance and ESR

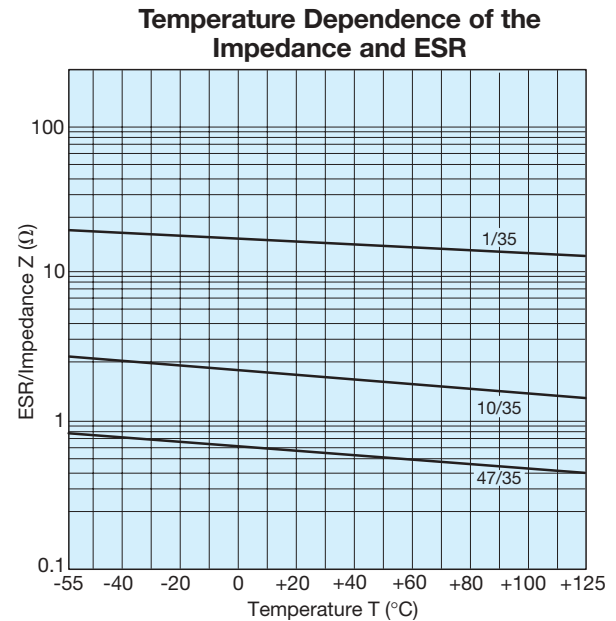


TAP Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



1.4.4 Temperature dependence of the impedance and ESR

At 100 kHz, impedance and ESR behave identically and decrease with increasing temperature as the typical curves show. For maximum limits at high and low temperatures, please refer to graph opposite.



1.5 DC LEAKAGE CURRENT (DCL)

1.5.1 Leakage current (DCL)

The leakage current is dependent on the voltage applied, the time, and the capacitor temperature. It is measured at +25°C with the rated voltage applied. A protective resistance of 1000Ω is connected in series with the capacitor in the measuring circuit.

Three minutes after application of the rated voltage the leakage current must not exceed the maximum values indicated in the ratings table. Reforming is unnecessary even after prolonged periods without the application of voltage.

1.5.2 Temperature dependence of the leakage current

The leakage current increases with higher temperatures, typical values are shown in the graph.

For operation between 85°C and 125°C, the maximum working voltage must be derated and can be found from the following formula.

$$V_{\max} = \left(1 - \frac{T-85}{120}\right) \times V_R \text{ volts}$$

where T is the required operating temperature. Maximum limits are given in rating tables.

1.5.3 Voltage dependence of the leakage current

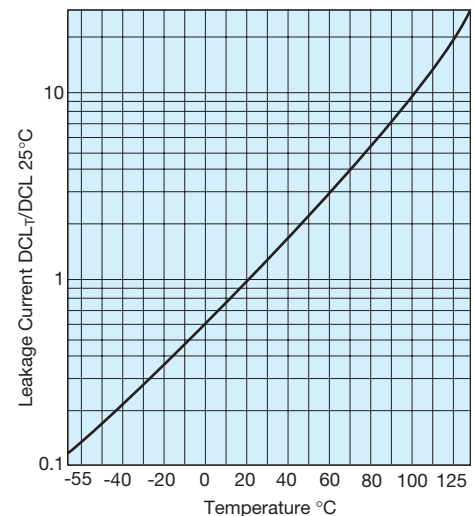
The leakage current drops rapidly below the value corresponding to the rated voltage V_R when reduced voltages are applied. The effect of voltage derating on the leakage current is shown in the graph.

This will also give a significant increase in reliability for any application. See Section 3 (page 99) for details.

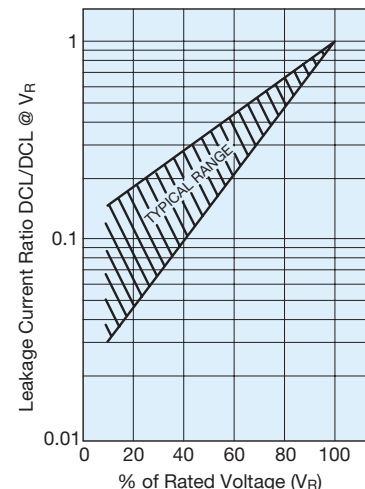
1.5.4 Ripple current

The maximum ripple current allowance can be calculated from the power dissipation limits for a given temperature rise above ambient. Please refer to Section 2 (page 98) for details.

Temperature Dependence of the Leakage Current for a Typical Component



Effect of Voltage Derating on Leakage Current



TAP Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



SECTION 2: AC OPERATION — RIPPLE VOLTAGE AND RIPPLE CURRENT

2.1 RIPPLE RATINGS (AC)

In an AC application heat is generated within the capacitor by both the AC component of the signal (which will depend upon signal form, amplitude and frequency), and by the DC leakage. For practical purposes the second factor is insignificant. The actual power dissipated in the capacitor is calculated using the formula:

$$P = I^2 R = \frac{E^2 R}{Z^2}$$

I = rms ripple current, amperes

R = equivalent series resistance, ohms

E = rms ripple voltage, volts

P = power dissipated, watts

Z = impedance, ohms, at frequency under consideration

Using this formula it is possible to calculate the maximum AC ripple current and voltage permissible for a particular application.

2.2 MAXIMUM AC RIPPLE VOLTAGE (E_{\max})

From the previous equation:

$$E_{\max} = Z \sqrt{\frac{P_{\max}}{R}}$$

where P_{\max} is the maximum permissible ripple voltage as listed for the product under consideration (see table).

However, care must be taken to ensure that:

1. The DC working voltage of the capacitor must not be exceeded by the sum of the positive peak of the applied AC voltage and the DC bias voltage.
2. The sum of the applied DC bias voltage and the negative peak of the AC voltage must not allow a voltage reversal in excess of that defined in the sector, 'Reverse Voltage'.

2.3 MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE POWER DISSIPATION (WATTS) @ 25°C

The maximum power dissipation at 25°C has been calculated for the various series and are shown in Section 2.4, together with temperature derating factors up to 125°C.

For leaded components the values are calculated for parts supported in air by their leads (free space dissipation).

The ripple ratings are set by defining the maximum temperature rise to be allowed under worst case conditions, i.e., with resistive losses at their maximum limit. This differential is normally 10°C at room temperature dropping to 2°C at 125°C. In application circuit layout, thermal management, available ventilation, and signal waveform may significantly

affect the values quoted below. It is recommended that temperature measurements are made on devices during operating conditions to ensure that the temperature differential between the device and the ambient temperature is less than 10°C up to 85°C and less than 2°C between 85°C and 125°C. Derating factors for temperatures above 25°C are also shown below. The maximum permissible proven dissipation should be multiplied by the appropriate derating factor.

For certain applications, e.g., power supply filtering, it may be desirable to obtain a screened level of ESR to enable higher ripple currents to be handled. Please contact our applications desk for information.

2.4 POWER DISSIPATION RATINGS (IN FREE AIR)

TAR – Molded Axial

Case size	Max. power dissipation (W)	Temperature derating factors	
		Temp. °C	Factor
Q	0.065	+25	1.0
R	0.075	+85	0.6
S	0.09	+125	0.4
W	0.105		

TAA – Hermetically Sealed Axial

Case size	Max. power dissipation (W)	Temperature derating factors	
		Temp. °C	Factor
A	0.09	+20	1.0
B	0.10	+85	0.9
C	0.125	+125	0.4
D	0.18		

TAP – Resin Dipped Radial

Case size	Max. power dissipation (W)	Temperature derating factors	
		Temp. °C	Factor
A	0.045	+25	1.0
B	0.05	+85	0.4
C	0.055	+125	0.09
D	0.06		
E	0.065		
F	0.075		
G	0.08		
H	0.085		
J	0.09		
K	0.1		
L	0.11		
M/N	0.12		
P	0.13		
R	0.14		

TAP Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



SECTION 3: RELIABILITY AND CALCULATION OF FAILURE RATE

3.1 STEADY-STATE

Tantalum Dielectric has essentially no wear out mechanism and in certain circumstances is capable of limited self healing, random failures can occur in operation. The failure rate of Tantalum capacitors will decrease with time and not increase as with other electrolytic capacitors and other electronic components.

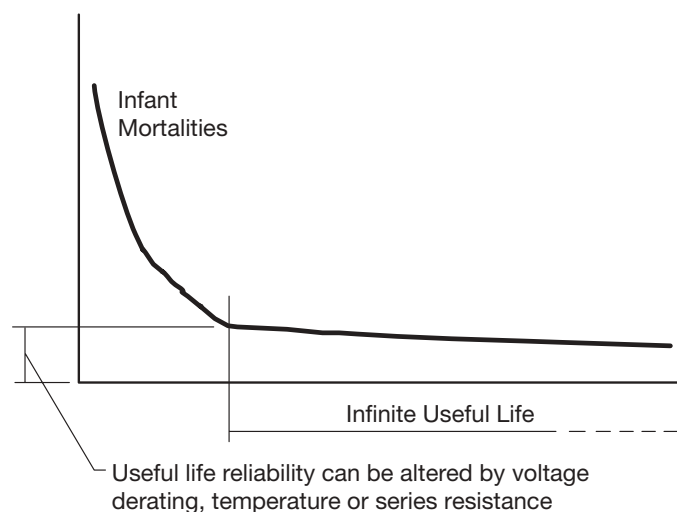


Figure 1. Tantalum reliability curve.

The useful life reliability of the Tantalum capacitor is affected by three factors. The equation from which the failure rate can be calculated is:

$$F = F_U \times F_T \times F_R \times F_B$$

where F_U is a correction factor due to operating voltage/voltage derating

F_T is a correction factor due to operating temperature

F_R is a correction factor due to circuit series resistance

F_B is the basic failure rate level. For standard Tantalum product this is 1%/1000hours

Operating voltage/voltage derating

If a capacitor with a higher voltage rating than the maximum line voltage is used, then the operating reliability will be improved. This is known as voltage derating. The graph, Figure 2, shows the relationship between voltage derating (the ratio between applied and rated voltage) and the failure rate. The graph gives the correction factor F_U for any operating voltage.

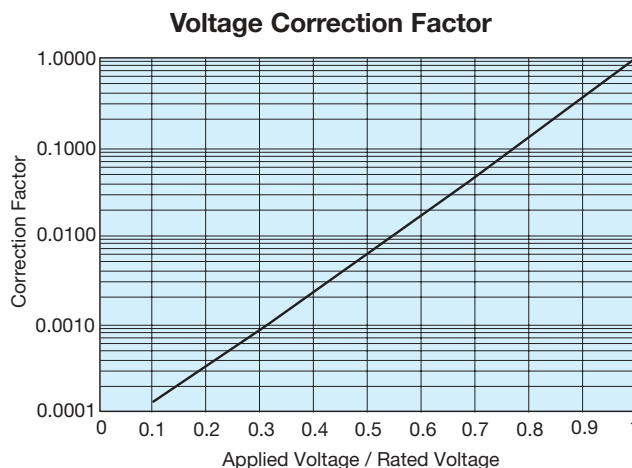


Figure 2. Correction factor to failure rate F for voltage derating of a typical component (60% con. level).

Operating temperature

If the operating temperature is below the rated temperature for the capacitor then the operating reliability will be improved as shown in Figure 3. This graph gives a correction factor F_T for any temperature of operation.

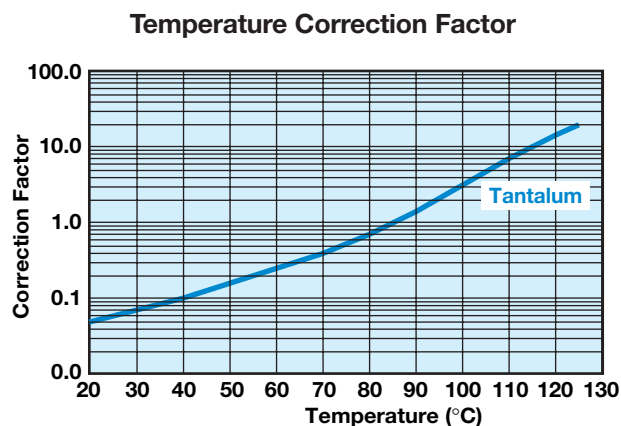


Figure 3. Correction factor to failure rate F for ambient temperature T for typical component (60% con. level).

TAP Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



Circuit Impedance

All solid tantalum capacitors require current limiting resistance to protect the dielectric from surges. A series resistor is recommended for this purpose. A lower circuit impedance may cause an increase in failure rate, especially at temperatures higher than 20°C. An inductive low impedance circuit may apply voltage surges to the capacitor and similarly a non-inductive circuit may apply current surges to the capacitor, causing localized over-heating and failure. The recommended impedance is 1Ω per volt. Where this is not feasible, equivalent voltage derating should be used (See MIL HANDBOOK 217E). Table I shows the correction factor, F_R , for increasing series resistance.

Table I: Circuit Impedance

Correction factor to failure rate F for series resistance R on basic failure rate F_B for a typical component (60% con. level).

Circuit Resistance ohms/volt	FR
3.0	0.07
2.0	0.1
1.0	0.2
0.8	0.3
0.6	0.4
0.4	0.6
0.2	0.8
0.1	1.0

Example calculation

Consider a 12 volt power line. The designer needs about 10μF of capacitance to act as a decoupling capacitor near a video bandwidth amplifier. Thus the circuit impedance will be limited only by the output impedance of the boards power unit and the track resistance. Let us assume it to be about 2 Ohms minimum, i.e., 0.167 Ohms/Volt. The operating temperature range is -25°C to +85°C. If a 10μF 16 Volt capacitor was designed-in, the operating failure rate would be as follows:

- a) $F_T = 0.8$ @ 85°C
- b) $F_R = 0.7$ @ 0.167 Ohms/Volt
- c) $F_U = 0.17$ @ applied voltage/rated voltage = 75%

Thus $F_B = 0.8 \times 0.7 \times 0.17 \times 1 = 0.0952\%/1000$ Hours

If the capacitor was changed for a 20 volt capacitor, the operating failure rate will change as shown.

$$F_U = 0.05 \text{ @ applied voltage/rated voltage} = 60\%$$

$$F_B = 0.8 \times 0.7 \times 0.05 \times 1 = 0.028\%/1000 \text{ Hours}$$

3.2 DYNAMIC

As stated in Section 1.2.4 (page 95), the solid Tantalum capacitor has a limited ability to withstand voltage and current surges. Such current surges can cause a capacitor to fail. The expected failure rate cannot be calculated by a simple formula as in the case of steady-state reliability. The two parameters under the control of the circuit design engineer known to reduce the incidence of failures are derating and series resistance. The table below summarizes the results of trials carried out at AVX with a piece of equipment which has very low series resistance and applied no derating. So that the capacitor was tested at its rated voltage.

Results of production scale derating experiment

Capacitance and Voltage	Number of units tested	50% derating applied	No derating applied
47μF 16V	1,547,587	0.03%	1.1%
100μF 10V	632,876	0.01%	0.5%
22μF 25V	2,256,258	0.05%	0.3%

As can clearly be seen from the results of this experiment, the more derating applied by the user, the less likely the probability of a surge failure occurring.

It must be remembered that these results were derived from a highly accelerated surge test machine, and failure rates in the low ppm are more likely with the end customer.



TAP Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



A commonly held misconception is that the leakage current of a Tantalum capacitor can predict the number of failures which will be seen on a surge screen. This can be disproved by the results of an experiment carried out at AVX on 47µF 10V surface mount capacitors with different leakage currents. The results are summarized in the table below.

Leakage Current vs Number of Surge Failures

	Number tested	Number failed surge
Standard leakage range 0.1 µA to 1µA	10,000	25
Over Catalog limit 5µA to 50µA	10,000	26
Classified Short Circuit 50µA to 500µA	10,000	25

Again, it must be remembered that these results were derived from a highly accelerated surge test machine, and failure rates in the low ppm are more likely with the end customer.

AVX recommended derating table

Voltage Rail	Working Cap Voltage
3.3	6.3
5	10
10	20
12	25
15	35
≥24	Series Combinations (11)

For further details on surge in Tantalum capacitors refer to J.A. Gill's paper "Surge in Solid Tantalum Capacitors", available from AVX offices worldwide.

An added bonus of increasing the derating applied in a circuit, to improve the ability of the capacitor to withstand surge conditions, is that the steady-state reliability is improved by up to an order. Consider the example of a 6.3 volt capacitor being used on a 5 volt rail. The steady-state reliability of a Tantalum capacitor is affected by three parameters; temperature, series resistance and voltage derating. Assuming 40°C operation and 0.1Ω/volt of series resistance, the scaling factors for temperature and series resistance will both be 0.05 [see Section 3.1 (page 94)]. The derating factor will be 0.15. The capacitors reliability will therefore be

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Failure rate} &= F_U \times F_T \times F_R \times 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \\ &= 0.15 \times 0.05 \times 1 \times 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \\ &= 7.5\% \times 10^{-3}/\text{hours}\end{aligned}$$

If a 10 volt capacitor was used instead, the new scaling factor would be 0.017, thus the steady-state reliability would be

$$\begin{aligned}\text{Failure rate} &= F_U \times F_T \times F_R \times 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \\ &= 0.017 \times 0.05 \times 1 \times 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \\ &= 8.5\% \times 10^{-4}/1000 \text{ hours}\end{aligned}$$

So there is an order improvement in the capacitors steady-state reliability.

3.3 RELIABILITY TESTING

AVX performs extensive life testing on tantalum capacitors.

■ 2,000 hour tests as part of our regular Quality Assurance

Program.

Test conditions:

■ 85°C/rated voltage/circuit impedance of 3Ω max.

■ 125°C/0.67 x rated voltage/circuit impedance of 3Ω max.

3.4 Mode of Failure

This is normally an increase in leakage current which ultimately becomes a short circuit.

TAP Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



SECTION 4: APPLICATION GUIDELINES FOR TANTALUM CAPACITORS

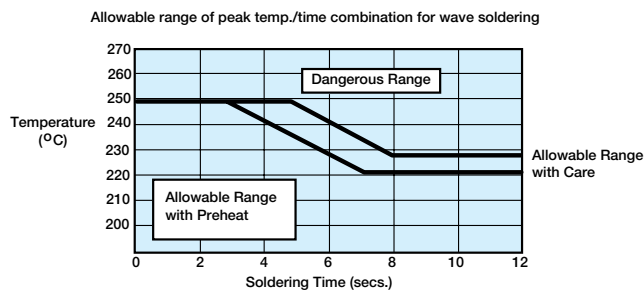
4.1 SOLDERING CONDITIONS AND BOARD ATTACHMENT

The soldering temperature and time should be the minimum for a good connection.

A suitable combination for wavesoldering is 230°C - 250°C for 3 - 5 seconds.

Small parametric shifts may be noted immediately after wave solder, components should be allowed to stabilize at room temperature prior to electrical testing.

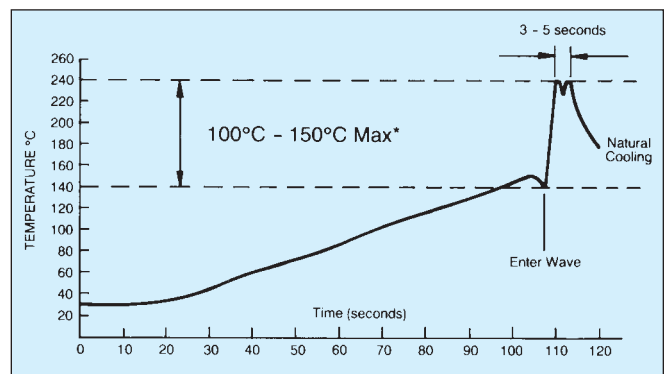
AVX leaded tantalum capacitors are designed for wave soldering operations.



4.2 RECOMMENDED SOLDERING PROFILES

Recommended wave soldering profile for mounting of tantalum capacitors is shown below.

After soldering the assembly should preferably be allowed to cool naturally. In the event that assisted cooling is used, the rate of change in temperature should not exceed that used in reflow.



*See appropriate product specification

SECTION 5: MECHANICAL AND THERMAL PROPERTIES, LEADED CAPACITORS

5.1 ACCELERATION

10 g (981 m/s)

5.2 VIBRATION SEVERITY

10 to 2000 Hz, 0.75 mm or 98 m/s²

5.3 SHOCK

Trapezoidal Pulse 10 g (981 m/s) for 6 ms

5.4 TENSILE STRENGTH OF CONNECTION

10 N for type TAR, 5 N for type TAP.

5.5 BENDING STRENGTH OF CONNECTIONS

2 bends at 90°C with 50% of the tensile strength test loading.

5.6 SOLDERING CONDITIONS

Dip soldering permissible provided solder bath temperature $\leq 270^{\circ}\text{C}$; solder time < 3 sec.; circuit board thickness ≥ 1.0 mm.

5.7 INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

The upper temperature limit (maximum capacitor surface temperature) must not be exceeded even under the most unfavorable conditions when the capacitor is installed. This must be considered particularly when it is positioned near components which radiate heat strongly (e.g., valves and power transistors). Furthermore, care must be taken, when bending the wires, that the bending forces do not strain the capacitor housing.

5.8 INSTALLATION POSITION

No restriction.

5.9 SOLDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Fluxes containing acids must not be used.

Technical Summary and Application Guidelines

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

Some commonly asked questions regarding Tantalum Capacitors:

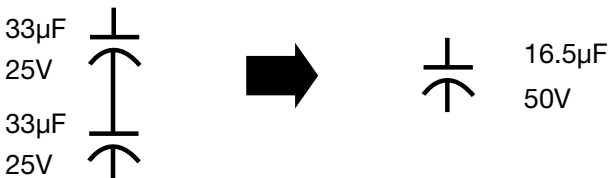
Question: If I use several tantalum capacitors in serial/parallel combinations, how can I ensure equal current and voltage sharing?

Answer: Connecting two or more capacitors in series and parallel combinations allows almost any value and rating to be constructed for use in an application. For example, a capacitance of more than 60μF is required in a circuit for stable operation. The working voltage rail is 24 Volts dc with a superimposed ripple of 1.5 Volts at 120 Hz.

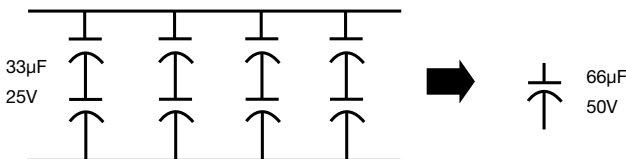
The maximum voltage seen by the capacitor is $V_{dc} + V_{ac} = 25.5V$

Applying the 50% derate rule tells us that a 50V capacitor is required.

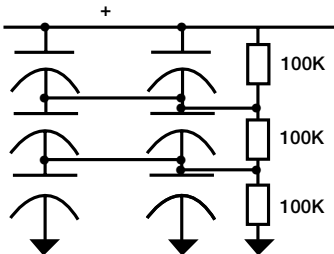
Connecting two 25V rated capacitors in series will give the required capacitance voltage rating, but the effective capacitance will be halved, so for greater than



60μF, four such series combinations are required, as shown.



In order to ensure reliable operation, the capacitors should be connected as shown below to allow current sharing of the ac noise and ripple signals. This prevents any one capacitor heating more than its neighbors and thus being the weak link in the chain.



The two resistors are used to ensure that the leakage currents of the capacitors does not affect the circuit reliability, by ensuring that all the capacitors have half the working voltage across them.

Question: What are the advantages of tantalum over other capacitor technologies?

Answer:

1. Tantalums have high volumetric efficiency.
2. Electrical performance over temperature is very stable.
3. They have a wide operating temperature range -55 degrees C to +125 degrees C.
4. They have better frequency characteristics than aluminum electrolytics.
5. No wear out mechanism. Because of their construction, solid tantalum capacitors do not degrade in performance or reliability over time.

Question: If the part is rated as a 25 volt part and you have current surged it, why can't I use it at 25 volts in a low impedance circuit?

Answer: The high volumetric efficiency obtained using tantalum technology is accomplished by using an extremely thin film of tantalum pentoxide as the dielectric. Even an application of the relatively low voltage of 25 volts will produce a large field strength as seen by the dielectric. As a result of this, derating has a significant impact on reliability as described under the reliability section. The following example uses a 22 microfarad capacitor rated at 25 volts to illustrate the point. The equation for determining the amount of surface area for a capacitor is as follows:

$$C = (E)(E_o)(A) / d$$

$$A = (C)(d) / (E_o)(E)$$

$$A = (22 \times 10^{-6})(170 \times 10^{-9}) / ((8.85 \times 10^{-12})(27))$$

$$A = 0.015 \text{ square meters (150 square centimeters)}$$

Where C = Capacitance in farads

A = Dielectric (Electrode) Surface Area (m^2)

d = Dielectric thickness (Space between dielectric) (m)

E = Dielectric constant (27 for tantalum)

E_o = Dielectric Constant relative to a vacuum
(8.855×10^{-12} Farads $\times m^{-1}$)

To compute the field voltage potential felt by the dielectric we use the following logic.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dielectric formation potential} &= \text{Formation Ratio} \times \\ &\quad \text{Working Voltage} \\ &= 4 \times 25 \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Formation Potential} = 100 \text{ volts}$$

Dielectric (Ta_2O_5) Thickness (d) is 1.7×10^{-9} Meters Per Volt
 $d = 0.17 \mu \text{ meters}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Electric Field Strength} &= \text{Working Voltage} / d \\ &= (25 / 0.17 \mu \text{ meters}) \\ &= 147 \text{ Kilovolts per millimeter} \\ &= 147 \text{ Megavolts per meter} \end{aligned}$$

Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

No matter how pure the raw tantalum powder or the precision of processing, there will always be impurity sites in the dielectric. We attempt to stress these sites in the factory with overvoltage surges, and elevated temperature burn in so that components will fail in the factory and not in your product. Unfortunately, within this large area of tantalum pentoxide, impurity sites will exist in all capacitors. To minimize the possibility of providing enough activation energy for these impurity sites to turn from an amorphous state to a crystalline state that will conduct energy, series resistance and derating is recommended. By reducing the electric field within the anode at these sites, the tantalum capacitor has increased reliability. Tantalums differ from other electrolytics in that charge transients are carried by electronic conduction rather than absorption of ions.

Question: What negative transients can Solid Tantalum Capacitors operate under?

Answer: The reverse voltage ratings are designed to cover exceptional conditions of small level excursions into incorrect polarity. The values quoted are not intended to cover continuous reverse operation. The peak reverse voltage applied to the capacitor must not exceed:

10% of rated DC working voltage to a maximum of 1 volt at 25°C.

3% of rated DC working voltage to a maximum of 0.5 volt at 85°C.

1% of category DC working voltage to a maximum of 0.1 volt at 125°C.

Question: I have read that manufacturers recommend a series resistance of 0.1 ohm per working volt. You suggest we use 1 ohm per volt in a low impedance circuit. Why?

Answer: We are talking about two very different sets of circuit conditions for those recommendations. The 0.1 ohm per volt recommendation is for steady-state conditions. This level of resistance is used as a basis for the series resistance variable in a 1% / 1000 hours 60% confidence level reference. This is what steady-state life tests are based on. The 1 ohm per volt is recommended for dynamic conditions which include current in-rush applications such as inputs to power supply circuits. In many power supply topologies where the di/dt through the capacitor(s) is limited, (such as most implementations of buck (current mode), forward converter, and flyback), the requirement for series resistance is decreased.

Question: How long is the shelf life for a tantalum capacitor?

Answer: Solid tantalum capacitors have no limitation on shelf life. The dielectric is stable and no reformation is required. The only factors that affect future performance of the capacitors would be high humidity conditions and extreme storage temperatures. Solderability of solder coated surfaces may be affected by storage in excess of one year under temperatures greater than 40 degrees C or humidities greater than 80% relative humidity. Terminations should be checked for solderability in the event an oxidation develops on the solder plating.

Question: What level of voltage derating is needed for Tantalum Capacitors?

Answer: For many years whenever people have asked a tantalum capacitor manufacturer about what were the safe guidelines for using their product, they spoke with one voice "a minimum of 50% voltage derating should be applied". This message has since become ingrained and automatic. This article challenges this statement and explains why it is not necessarily the case.

The 50% rule came about when tantalum capacitors started to be used on low impedance sources. In such applications, the available current is high and therefore a risk of failure is inherent. Well established by empirical methods and covered in MIL-STD 317, was the fact that the amount of voltage derating has a major influence on the failure rate of a tantalum capacitor (Figure 1). Indeed, from rated voltage to 50% of rated voltage is an improvement in failure rate of more than 100.

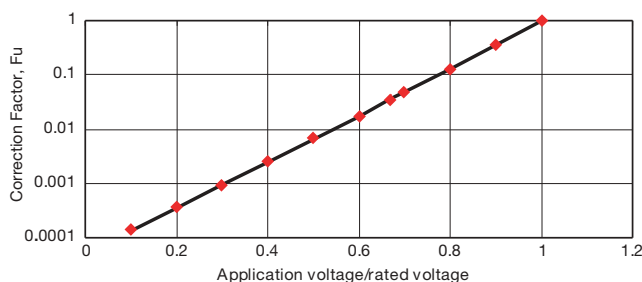
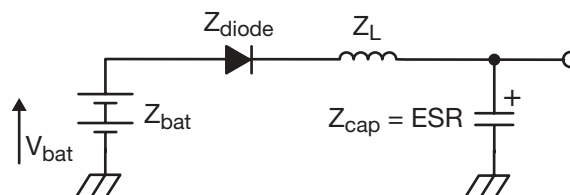


Figure 1

It was also proved that the same was true of dynamic, high current pulse conditions¹, hence the recommendation.

Now let us look more closely at the type of circuits in use. Below is a simple circuit which will be discussed further in this text.



Let us assume this is a 2 cell battery system, therefore $V_{bat} = 3.2$ Volts

Also, let us assume

$Z_{bat} = 60 \text{ m}\Omega$, $Z_{diode} = 70 \text{ m}\Omega$, $Z_{cap} = 120 \text{ m}\Omega$, $Z_L = 70 \text{ m}\Omega$

If the "50% rule" was followed, the designer should chose a 6.3V rated capacitor.

¹ Surge in solid tantalum capacitors, John Gill, AVX Tantalum

Technical Summary and Application Guidelines



The total circuit impedance of the system is 320 mΩ. So by Ohm's law the peak current would be 10 Amps.

This exceeds the test conditions used by AVX to screen its product for high current pulses¹, so a risk of failure exists. Clearly a minimum of a 10 volt rate capacitor is required in this application.

As a general rule of thumb, the maximum current a tantalum capacitor can withstand (provided it has not been damaged by thermomechanical damage^{2 3} or some other external influence) is given by the equation:

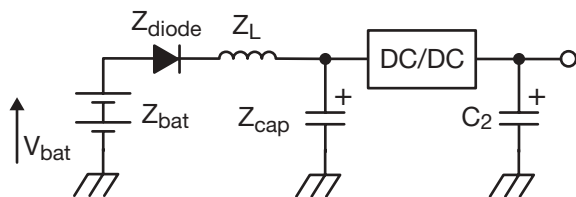
$$I_{max} = V_{rated} / (1 + \text{Catalog ESR})$$

So for example for a 100μF 10V D case capacitor (Catalog ESR = 0.9 Ohms), this would be:

$$I_{max} = 10 / (1 + 0.9) = 5.2 \text{ Amps}$$

In some circuits, because of size restrictions, a tantalum capacitor may be the only option available. If this is the case, AVX recommends a PFET integrator be used to slow the voltage ramp at turn on, which in effect reduces the peak current, and therefore reduces the risk of failure⁴.

Now, let's consider a continuation of the circuit with the addition of an LDO or DC/DC convertor.



The risk of a high surge current being seen by the capacitor in location C₂ is very small. Therefore if we assume the voltage rail is 2.8 volts and the maximum current seen by C₂ is <1.5 Amps, a 4 volt capacitor could be able to be used in this application.

This all seems like good news, but as always, there are some downsides to using a part nearer to its rated voltage. The first is the steady-state life, or MTBF. The MTBF of a tantalum capacitor is easily calculated from MIL-STD 317 or the supplier's catalog data. An example is given below:

Assume operating temperature is 85°C and circuit impedance 0.1 Ohms/volt (F_T = 1).

For a 10 volt rated capacitor on a 5 volt rated line, the failure rate is:

$$\begin{aligned} F_R &= 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \times F_T \times F_U \times F_R \\ &= 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \times 1 \times 0.007 \text{ (from Figure 1)} \times 1 \\ &= 0.007\%/1000 \text{ hours} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{MTBF} &= 10^5 / F_R \\ &= 14,285,238 \text{ hours} \\ &= 1,631 \text{ years} \end{aligned}$$

For a 6.3 volt rated capacitor on a 5 volt rated line, the failure rate is:

$$\begin{aligned} F_R &= 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \times F_T \times F_U \times F_R \\ &= 1\%/1000 \text{ hours} \times 1 \times 0.12 \text{ (from Figure 1)} \times 1 \\ &= 0.12\%/1000 \text{ hours} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{MTBF} &= 10^5 / F_R \\ &= 833,333 \text{ hours} \\ &= 95 \text{ years} \end{aligned}$$

The second factor to be considered is that the more derating applied to a tantalum capacitor, the lower the leakage current level (Figure 2). Therefore a part used at 50% of its rated voltage will have more than 3 times better leakage levels than one used at 80%.

Leakage Current vs. Rated Voltage

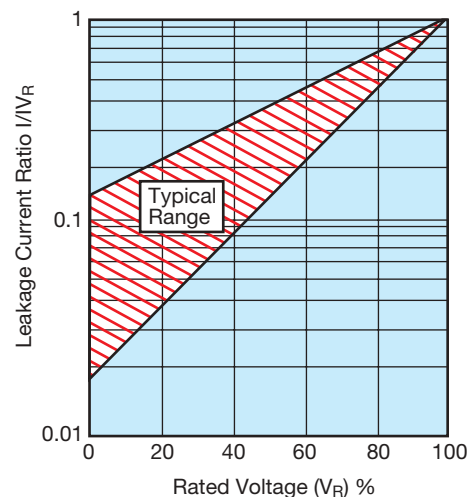


Figure 2

One final point worthy of mention with the introduction of higher reflow temperatures with the introduction of lead-free solders is that voltage derating can help to reduce the risk of failures due to thermomechanical damage during reflow.

To summarize, a tantalum capacitor is capable of being used at its rated voltage or close to it, provided that the user obeys the rules outlined in this document and is prepared for the reduced steady-state life performance and higher leakage current levels this would produce.

¹ Surge in Solid Tantalum Capacitors, John Gill, AVX Tantalum

² IR Reflow Guidelines for Tantalum Capacitors, Steve Warden & John Gill, AVX Tantalum

³ Mounting Guidelines in AVX Tantalum Catalog

⁴ Improving Reliability of Tantalum Capacitors in Low Impedance Circuits, Dave Mattingly, AVX

PASSIVES

Capacitors

Multilayer Ceramic
Tantalum
Microwave
Glass
Film
Power Film
Power Ceramic
Ceramic Disc
Trimmer
BestCap™

Resistors

Chips
Arrays
Potentiometers

Timing Devices

Resonators
Oscillators
Crystals

Filters

EMI
Bulk
SAW
Dielectric

Thin Film

Inductors
Fuses
Capacitors
Couplers
Baluns
Filters

Integrated Passive Components

Low Inductance Chip Arrays
“Z” Chips
Capacitor Arrays
Dual Resonance Chips
Custom IPCs

Voltage Suppressors, Varistors and Thermistors

Acoustical Piezos

Ferrites

CONNECTORS

2mm Hard-Metric for CompactPCI®

Automotive Connectors

Board to Board Connectors –
SMT and Through-Hole

Card Edge

Compression

Custom Designed Connectors

Customized Backpanel, Racking and
Harnessing Services

DIN 41612 Connectors

FFC/FPC Connectors

Insulation Displacement Connectors

I/O Connectors

Memory Card Connectors
CF, PCMCIA, SD, MMC

MOBO™, I/O, Board to Board and
Battery Connectors

Press-fit Connectors

Varicon®

Wire to Board, Crimp or IDC

**For more information please visit
our website at**

<http://www.avxcorp.com>

NOTICE: Specifications are subject to change without notice. Contact your nearest AVX Sales Office for the latest specifications. All statements, information and data given herein are believed to be accurate and reliable, but are presented without guarantee, warranty, or responsibility of any kind, expressed or implied. Statements or suggestions concerning possible use of our products are made without representation or warranty that any such use is free of patent infringement and are not recommendations to infringe any patent. The user should not assume that all safety measures are indicated or that other measures may not be required. Specifications are typical and may not apply to all applications.

© AVX Corporation

“Niobium Oxide Capacitors are manufactured and sold under patent license from Cabot Corporation, Boyertown, Pennsylvania U.S.A.”

USA

AVX Myrtle Beach, SC
Corporate Offices
Tel: 843-448-9411
FAX: 843-448-1943

AVX North Central, IN
Tel: 317-848-7153
FAX: 317-844-9314

AVX Southwest, AZ
Tel: 480-539-1496
FAX: 480-539-1501

AVX Southeast, GA
Tel: 404-608-8151
FAX: 770-972-0766

AVX Northwest, WA
Tel: 360-699-8746
FAX: 360-699-8751

AVX Mid/Pacific, MN
Tel: 952-974-9155
FAX: 952-974-9179

AVX South Central, TX
Tel: 972-669-1223
FAX: 972-669-2090

AVX Canada
Tel: 905-564-8959
FAX: 905-564-9728

EUROPE

AVX Limited, England
European Headquarters
Tel: ++44 (0) 1252-770000
FAX: ++44 (0) 1252-770001

AVX/ELCO, England
Tel: ++44 (0) 1638-675000
FAX: ++44 (0) 1638-675001

AVX S.A., France
Tel: ++33 (1) 69-18-46-00
FAX: ++33 (1) 69-28-73-87

AVX GmbH, Germany
Tel: ++49 (0) 8131-9004-0
FAX: ++49 (0) 8131-9004-44

AVX srl, Italy
Tel: ++390 (0)2 614-571
FAX: ++390 (0)2 614-2576

AVX Czech Republic
Tel: ++420 (0) 465-358-111
FAX: ++420 (0) 465-323-010

ASIA-PACIFIC

AVX/Kyocera, Singapore
Asia-Pacific Headquarters
Tel: (65) 6286-7555
FAX: (65) 6488-9880

AVX/Kyocera, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2-363-3303
FAX: (852) 2-765-8185

AVX/Kyocera, Korea
Tel: (82) 2-785-6504
FAX: (82) 2-784-5411

AVX/Kyocera, Taiwan
Tel: (886) 2-2696-4636
FAX: (886) 2-2696-4237

AVX/Kyocera, China
Tel: (86) 21-6249-0314-16
FAX: (86) 21-6249-0313

AVX/Kyocera, Malaysia
Tel: (60) 4-228-1190
FAX: (60) 4-228-1196

Elco, Japan
Tel: 045-943-2906/7
FAX: 045-943-2910

Kyocera, Japan - AVX
Tel: (81) 75-604-3426
FAX: (81) 75-604-3425

Kyocera, Japan - KDP
Tel: (81) 75-604-3424
FAX: (81) 75-604-3425

AVX/Kyocera, Shanghai
Tel: 86-21 6886 1000
FAX: 86-21 6886 1010

Tianjin AVX/Kyocera
Tel: 86-22 2576 0098
FAX: 86-22 2576 0096

Contact:

